

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16922

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON PHILIP LINTS AND CAROLYN ANN BUCHANAN LINTS PARTNERSHIP** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui, Banks Peninsula**, known as '**French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIMON PHILIP LINTS AND CAROLYN ANN BUCHANAN LINTS PARTNERSHIP** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui, Banks Peninsula**, known as '**French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 November 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Vineyard**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 September 2023. The application was publicly notified on 15 September 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/92/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 31/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Tuesday to Thursday and Sunday, between the hours 12:00 midday and 6:00pm.**
  - (ii) **Friday and Saturday between the hours of 10:00am and 6:00pm**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16923

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BELFAST SPORTS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **BELFAST SPORTS CLUB.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will appoint Neil Jackways as certified manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 08 December 2023, from 7.00pm to 12.00midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 01 November 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

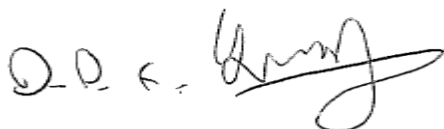
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16924

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **250 WESTMINISTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant will appoint Jen Muller as certified manager (60/CERT/339/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 December 2023, from 11.00am to 9.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 01 November 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

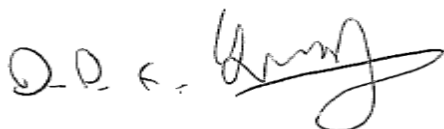
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16925

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ NZ LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **120 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Frozen Cocktail Marquee'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant will appoint Lauren Porter as certified manager (60/CERT/590/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November 2023, from 10.00am to 5.30pm; Thursday 16 November 2023, from 10.00am to 7.30pm; Friday 17 November 2023 from 10.00am to 5.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

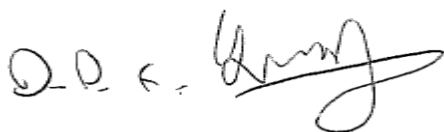
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16926

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR & SPORTS HALL.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR & SPORTS HALL.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Latina Dance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with its weekly roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 09 December 2023, from 5.00pm to midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 01 November 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

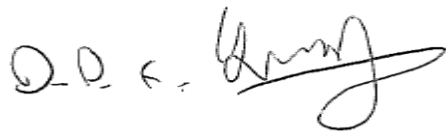
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16927

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Tramping Club Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with its weekly roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 07 December 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 01 November 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

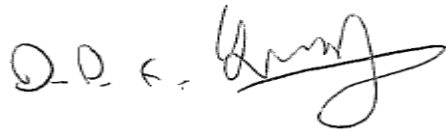
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16928

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Choir Christmas Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with its weekly roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 13 December 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.00pm. .**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 01 November 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

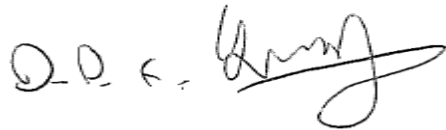
**A restricted designation is not in place.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16929

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hossein Seyfi** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hossein Seyfi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16931

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ashleigh Maree Smith**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ashleigh Maree Smith** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16932

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas Patrick Byrne**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas Patrick Byrne** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16934

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Qijia Zhang** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Qijia Zhang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16900

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SOFIA BERENISE  
ARRILOA** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOFIA BERENISE ARRILLOA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 27 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16902

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SURINAM KRISHNITA RAO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SURINAM KRISHNITA RAO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 26 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16904

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **BIRENDRA CHETTRI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BIRENDRA CHETTRI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 26 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16905

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ABBY CAITLIN BROOKING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ABBY CAITLIN BROOKING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 26 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16906

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PETER GEOFFREY JOHN FRANKS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PETER GEOFFREY JOHN FRANKS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 26 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16713

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SILVER FERN FARMS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Silver Fern Farms Suppliers Marquee”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION TO SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SILVER FERN FARMS** (‘the applicant’) for a variation to Special Licence dated 16 October 2023 issued under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Silver Fern Farms Suppliers Marquee”**.

[2] The Applicant wishes to vary the Licence by extending the hours during which alcohol may be sold under the Licence on Thursday 16 November 2023 to 7.30pm.

[3] The applicant was unaware that the Canterbury A & P Show was open on Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> November until 7:30pm rather than the 5:30pm closing time on the other two show days.

[4] The Committee is satisfied that a variation of the Licence is appropriate and varies the licence as follows:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 5:30pm.**

[5] In all other respects the Licence dated 16 October 2023 remains the same and will form part of this Variation.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16872

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SEASIDE DREAM LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6075 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'DUVAUCHELLE BAR & BISTRO & DUVAUCHELLE GENERAL STORE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SEASIDE DREAM LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6075 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'DUVAUCHELLE BAR & BISTRO & DUVAUCHELLE GENERAL STORE'**. The existing licence expired on 19 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Bar & Bistro**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 22 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/209/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 31 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Bar & Bistro**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

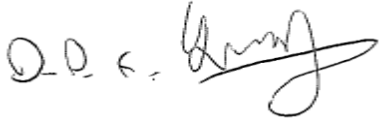
[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SEASIDE DREAM LIMITED**  
for renewal of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to section  
127 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**DUVAUCHELLE BAR &  
BISTRO & DUVAUCHELLE  
GENERAL STORE** situated at  
**6075 CHRISTCHURCH  
AKAROA ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SEASIDE DREAM LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **DUVAUCHELLE BAR & BISTRO & DUVAUCHELLE GENERAL STORE** situated at **6075 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **General Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 September 2023. The application was duly advertised on 22 September 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/71/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 31 October 2023



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**No designation in place.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16822

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B & L Black Limited**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 22 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **6 Riccarton  
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as  
**‘North Hagley Park’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **B & L Black Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Corrs Down Under Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 9,000.

[3] The Police initially opposed the application but subsequently withdrew that opposition once the applicant had agreed to sell only two alcoholic drinks to any one patron at any one time.

[4] The applicant has nominated Dennis Beaver, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023, 3.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed 17 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders' only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only: Depressurized cans or plastic cups/bottles.
- (m) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to any one patron at any one time.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (n) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (p) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (q) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16867

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fush Face Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **135 Corsair Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Fush**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Fush Face Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Fush** situated at 135 Corsair Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 31 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Waze Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Liquorland Beckenham** situated at 161 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Waze Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Liquorland Beckenham** situated at 161 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 October 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Off-Licence (Bottle Store).
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/88/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 October 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16865

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF GOVERNORS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch** and known as **“St Andrews College – Upstairs of Sports Pavilion and Garden Bar”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF GOVERNORS** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch** and known as **“St Andrews College - Upstairs of Sports Pavilion and Garden Bar”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Strowan Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Karen Justice to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area being the upstairs of the sports pavilion and garden bar is designated as a restricted area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 3 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 6:00pm**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to open to the public with the Bar area and Garden Bar being restricted, fenced and supervised by security.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TJ TEECE T/A MT. BEAUTIFUL WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 25”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **TJ TEECE T/A MT. BEAUTIFUL WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 25”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon Jones, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/1567/2019

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MOUNT MICHAEL WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 34”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MOUNT MICHAEL WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 34”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Graeme James Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/30/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORA WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 23”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORA WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 23”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Catherine Ann Douglas, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/80/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GJ & DS PEARSON T/A MON CHEVAL WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 35”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **GJ & DS PEARSON T/A MON CHEVAL WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 35”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Deborah Sue Pearson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1520/2018

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 28”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 28”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Anna Rachael Broms, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/109/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON ESTATE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 47”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON ESTATE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 47”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Philip Caunter, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/585/2018

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MĀORI POINT WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 20”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MĀORI POINT WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 20”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Matthew Evans, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/121/2019

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONALDSON FAMILY LIMITED T/A MAIN DIVIDE & PEGASUS BAY** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Sites 13 and 14”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONALDSON FAMILY LIMITED T/A MAIN DIVIDE & PEGASUS BAY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Sites 13 and 14”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Edward Donaldson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1246/2014

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARISCO VINEYARDS LIMITED** T/A Linfield Station and The Ned for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 1”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARISCO VINEYARDS LIMITED T/A LEEFIELD STATION & THE NED** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 1”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Katherine Eizabeth Macintosh Sheild, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/119/2017

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PINOT MARA PARTNERSHIP T/A JUDGE ROCK** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 39**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **PINOT MARA PARTNERSHIP T/A JUDGE ROCK** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 39**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Angela Mary Jacobson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/128/2016

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HUNTER WINES NZ LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 7”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **HUNTER WINES NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 7”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon James Mitchell, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/193/2019

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE THOMAS FAMILY FRIENDS WINE COMPANY PTY LIMITED T/A GREYSTONE WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 31”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE THOMAS FAMILY FRIENDS WINE COMPANY PTY LIMITED T/A GREYSTONE WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 31”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robyn Joy Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1112/2016

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGES ROAD VINEYARD LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 8”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGES ROAD VINEYARD LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 8”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kirk Richard Bray, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1374/2016

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON PHILIP LINTS AND CAROLYN ANN BUCHANAN LINKS, SP & CA LINTS PARTNERSHIP T/A FRENCH PEAK VINEYARD** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 38”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIMON PHILIP LINTS AND CAROLYN ANN BUCHANAN LINKS, SP & CA LINTS PARTNERSHIP T/A FRENCH PEAK VINEYARD** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 38”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon Philip Lints, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/60/2023

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16864

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH TRUST BOARD** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch** and known as **“The Great Hall - Arts Centre”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH TRUST BOARD** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as **“The Great Hall - Arts Centre”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Te Hori – The Māori Elite Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Katie Martin to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 5:30pm and 9:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/10/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16866

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Charlies Party Bus Canterbury (Registration XF5801), of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘CHARLIES PARTY BUS’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of Charlies Party Bus Canterbury (Registration XF5801), of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as **‘CHARLIES PARTY BUS’**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Go Bananas Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant will nominate a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol according to the work schedule at the time of the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] The pickup will be from Unit 3, 13 Parkhouse Road, Wigram, Christchurch at 5:30pm and travel to The Old Vicarage for Entree at 6:00pm followed by The Good Home Ferrymead for main at 7:30pm, with drop off at the pickup point at 9:30pm.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the inside of the bus.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 from 5:30pm to 9:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only, all being over 18 years of age.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time, with each patron to purchase their own drink.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the bus on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FORREST WINE LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 27”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **FORREST WINE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 27”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lynley Mangos, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/129/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ESSES WINE COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 37”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **ESSES WINE COMPANY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 37”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Aaron skinner, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 53/CERT/908/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ERADUS WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 12”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **ERADUS WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 12”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hayley McCairns, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/132/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DOMAIN ROAD VINEYARD LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 40”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **DOMAIN ROAD VINEYARD LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 40”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Graeme Crosbie, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/30/2018

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANCING WATER WINERY LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 43”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **DANCING WATER WINERY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 43”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rachael Martin, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/18/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COAL PIT WINE LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 4”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **COAL PIT WINE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 4”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kate Francis Hunter, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/0113/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLOUDY BAY VINEYARDS** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 6”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLOUDY BAY VINEYARDS** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 6”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lena Sappey, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/171/2019

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARRICK WINERY 2021 LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 29”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARRICK WINERY 2021 LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 29”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Ashlleigh Cleland, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/44/2022

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEECORN (NZ) LIMITED T/A BALD HILL WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 9”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **BEECORN (NZ) LIMITED T/A BALD HILL WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 9”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Maree Anthony, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 21/CERT/27036/2022

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARLBOROUGH VINTNERS 2011 LIMITED T/A ANT MOORE WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 24”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARLBOROUGH VINTNERS 2011 LIMITED T/A ANT MOORE WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 24”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wendy Trolove, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT060/2023

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SCOTT FAMILY WINEMAKERS LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 11”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT FAMILY WINEMAKERS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 11”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Nicola Jane Andrews, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/048/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALI'S LEMONS LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **"Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 21"**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALI'S LEMONS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **"Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 21"**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Alison McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol..

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EDMOND DE ROTHCHILD HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A AKARUA** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 17”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **EDMOND DE ROTHCHILD HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A AKARUA** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 17”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alexandra Marie Davis, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/11/2022

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINE AND FOOD  
FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a **Special On-  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton  
Avenue, Christchurch** and known as  
**“Hagley Park Events Triangle”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WINE AND FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Lawson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1006/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence **being the Beer Garden, The VIP area and The Aperol Spritz Cocktail Garden.**

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (p) The Wine and Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINE & FOOD  
FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton  
Avenue, Christchurch** and known as  
**“Hagley Park Events Triangle”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WINE & FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. Callum Mitchell is the organiser of this event. He runs several similar events on an annual basis. The applicant will take overall responsibility for the running of the event and will be overseeing security and management of the site during the event. The Applicant has appointed Thomas Lawson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the overall sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] A full security team will be on site and in the surrounding area during the day and a wrist band system will clearly identify those that can and can't purchase alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1006/2014



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (n) A maximum of two (2) alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at one time.
- (o) Festival Exhibitors are permitted to sell full, unopened bottles and/or cases of alcohol for collection once guests have departed the venue. Exhibitors will transport sold wine to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (p) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (q) The Wine and Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16861

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRIMSON BADGER  
BREWING** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**Canterbury Agricultural  
Park – Crimson Badger site**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CRIMSON BADGER BREWING** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Crimson Badger Site**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Peter Forde, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/0511/2019

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in up to 10ml sample

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16858

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANS MARTIAL  
ARTS SOCIAL CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **8  
Iverson Terrace, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Chans Martial Arts**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANS MARTIAL ARTS SOCIAL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch** and known as "**Chans Martial Arts**"

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Blackbelt Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Alan Kevin Logan, the Club Secretary to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 1:00am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club members and families only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16839

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Haydn Brush Co Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 1 December 2023 between the hours of 4:30pm and 7:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16842

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ENVIRONMENT  
CANTERBURY** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **200  
Tuam Street, Christchurch** and known  
as “**Environment Canterbury Offices  
– Wharekai Room**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ENVIRONMENT CANTERBURY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **200 Tuam Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Environment Canterbury Offices – Wharekai Room**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ECan’s Got Talent. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Craig Prebble, a member of the organising committee, who has previous experience running this type of event, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 4:30pm and 9:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to staff ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16841

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRIZZLY BAGEL LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch** and known as **“The Welder”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GRIZZLY BAGEL LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch** and known as **“The Welder”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Grizzly Baked Goods 10<sup>th</sup> Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Ruby May Wilson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/763/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report 27/10/2023



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Welder Event Space and the Atrium.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 26 November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16857

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN  
DRAKE T/A WILDERNESS BREWING**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **London Street,  
Lyttelton (as per plan)** and known as  
**“Lyttelton Farmers Market – Site 6”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE T/A WILDERNESS BREWING** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton (as per plan)** and known as **“Lyttelton Farmers Market – Site 6”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Lyttelton Farmers Market. These are regular markets on scheduled Saturdays (as per the dates provided). There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Oliver Benjamin Drake, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/577/2019

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being stall F&B 2 on the map.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays 2, 23 and 30 December 2023, 20 January, 17 February,  
9 and 30 March, 27 April, 1 and 29 June, 27 July and 24 August  
2024 between the hours of 9:00am and 1:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the general public.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16844

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of McDonalds Linwood Staff Appreciation. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16848

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Independent Line Services Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/234/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 December 2023 from 3:00pm to 12:00 midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16837

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FREE THEATRE  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**544 Tuam Street, Christchurch** and  
known as “**The Pumphouse**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FREE THEATRE INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **544 Tuam Street, Christchurch** and known as “**The Pumphouse**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Pumphouse Cabarets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 per night.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Marion Lea McCurdy to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 16, Friday 17 and Saturday 18 November 2023 and Thursday 14, Friday 15 and Saturday 16 December 20223 between the hours of 7:00pm and 10:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16836

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Damian Leary 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/170/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 7.30pm and 12:30am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16838

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Go Wireless NZ Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 December 2023 from 5.00pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16834

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Zealand Police Touch Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/170/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 26 November 2023 between the hours of 2.00pm and 7:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Players, Team Management and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16840

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Patrice Hocken Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 February 2024 from 4.00pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16843

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Jason McKewen Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 December 2023 from 4.00pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16845

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Amanda Sherwood Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 17 February 2024 from 4.00pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16832

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB NCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB NCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the CCC Three Waters end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Charles Raymond Hart, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/142/2019

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 December 2023 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 8:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16830

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the CCC Business Support Unit end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Charles Raymond Hart, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/142/2019

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15 December 2023 between the hours of 12 noon and 8:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16846

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK  
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **150  
Heyders Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Kelsey Trotter Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 December 2023 from 4.00pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16847

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the NZ Harness Racing social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00pm and 1:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16849

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Architectural Roofing staff social year end function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 December 2023 between the hours of 12:30pm and 4:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16859

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A McARTHUR RIDGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – McArthur Ridge Site”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A KJ & CO DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – McArthur Ridge Site”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Patrick George Holder, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/113/2020

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16851

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the CCC Technical Services and Design Unit end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Charles Raymond Hart, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/142/2019

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 6 December 2023 between the hours of 12 noon and 8:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16852

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The City Mission Christmas Toy Run. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitford's Bar.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 26 November 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16850

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Fosters Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/234/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 December 2023 from 5:00pm to 12:00 midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16853

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘BOWLS PAPANUI’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as **‘BOWLS PAPANUI’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Skope Industries Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/234/2017



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 December 2023 from 3:30pm to 9:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16833

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Habit Health Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated William Raymond Rintoul, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/245/2019

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavillion.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 4.30pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited employees of Habit Health only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16855

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZ Safety Blackwoods Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/234/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 from 4:00pm to 11:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16856

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL OFFICERS ASSOCIATION INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL OFFICERS ASSOCIATION INC** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is Rec Sports and Events Unit Awards Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant has nominated Steve Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup>, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/464/2002

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Ground Floor Foyer.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 from 7.00pm to 10:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is CCC Staff only. Staff ID will be checked at entrances and at the bar.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and Forecourt and the Auditorium shown on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16854

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **FIRE AND SLICE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 WAKEFIELD AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**FIRE AND SLICE (LAND POURER) CATERERS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FIRE AND SLICE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 WAKEFIELD AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**FIRE AND SLICE (LAND POURER) CATERERS**'. The existing licence expired on 23 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **CATERER**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 20 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/238/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **CATERER**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 9.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

##### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

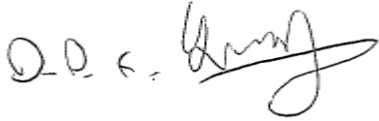
[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16828

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Bisson Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavilion.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 6.30pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16829

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Te Aratai (Linwood) College Staff Xmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Kellaway Bar and Whitford's Bar.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 13 December 2023 between the hours of 12:00pm and 10:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16831

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FLYING TRESTLES LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Ravensdown Site**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FLYING TRESTLES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Ravensdown Site**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023 – Ravensdown Corporate Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Stefanai Giacobbi, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 07/CERT/9801/2019



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 11:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 11:00am and 5:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16835

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARWIN LIMITED T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site Artian Pavilion”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ARWIN LIMITED T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site Artian Pavilion”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Ron van der Plas to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 5ml-10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16824

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **D & C Christchurch Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Relish Café And Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **D & C Christchurch Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Relish Café And Bar** situated at 26 Marriner Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on August 8<sup>th</sup> 2023 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 26 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16825

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GRACE NATHAN** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GRACE NATHAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 19 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16826

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ELLA MARGARET LOUISE HEFFERNAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLA MARGARET LOUISE HEFFERNAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 19 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16827

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GURJEET SINGH** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GURJEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 19 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**BREWERS UNION LIMITED**  
for renewal of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to section  
127 (**and SECTION 120 –  
VARIATION**) of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**CANTERBURY BREWERS  
COLLECTIVE** situated at **100  
OXFORD TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BREWERS UNION LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 (**and SECTION 120 – VARIATION**) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **CANTERBURY BREWERS COLLECTIVE** situated at **100 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are an **Off-Licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 September 2023. The application was duly advertised on 11 September 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

**Variation: Section 120 of Act**

**The Applicant has sought a variation to extend the trading hours to the following:  
Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm. This variation is agreed.**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/80/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The bar area (as per the plan) is designated as a supervised area at all times.

**Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

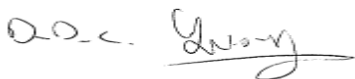
s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.



s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY A&P ASSOCIATION** for a **Variation to Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road/61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury A&P Showgrounds**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON VARIATION TO APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY A&P ASSOCIATION** (‘the Applicant’) for a Variation to the Special Licence issued under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road/61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as ‘**Canterbury A&P Showgrounds**’.

[2] The Applicant wishes to vary the licence in so far as it relates to the “Yarn Yard” area.

[3] The Applicant’s caterer, White Tie Catering, is unable to fit their equipment into the space provided on the original plan submitted with the application. An updated plan has been provided with this application showing the requested extension to the area shown on the original plan.

[4] The Inspector has reviewed the extended area requested and advised that he is satisfied that the change of licenced area requested would not affect the matters to which regard is to

be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation of special licence.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application to vary the extent of the licensed area will still achieve the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the Special Licence for the event.

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the extended premises identified on the updated plan provided with the variation application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

[8] In all other respects I confirm the conditions contained in the original application dated 19 October 2023 and that Special Licence will be attached to and form part of this Variation.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16820

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Grant Sellers Memorial.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Timothy Marsh, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/460/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 30 October 2023 from 2:00pm to 6:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16819

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Kininmont Funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 3 November 2023 between the hours of 1:45pm and 4:00pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023]  
16815

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SWEET SOUL  
PATISSERIE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 and **section 120 (Variation)** of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **1/79 CASHEL STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**SWEET  
SOUL PATISSERIE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SWEET SOUL PATISSERIE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 and **section 120 (Variation)** of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/79 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SWEET SOUL PATISSERIE**'. The existing licence expired on 01 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 15 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/248/2022

**[4] A variation has been sought to extend the licensed area to include two small areas adjacent to the front of the premises. This variation is agreed.**

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 24 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

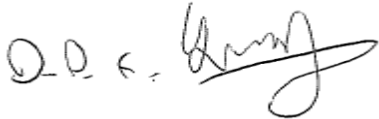
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16814

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Goldfinger Hospitality Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **152 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **‘Mr Brightside Rooftop Bar’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Goldfinger Hospitality Limited** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) for premises known as **Mr Brightside Rooftop Bar** situated at 152 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Dave Joker, 24 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16813

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Aikmans Bar And Eatery**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Aikmans Merivale Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Aikmans Bar And Eatery** situated at 154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant & Bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application. The Police and the Inspectorate were initially opposed however this opposition has now been withdrawn.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Dave Joker, 24 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.(DELETE)  
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

<b>Decision Number</b>	60E [2023] 16810
<b><u>IN THE MATTER</u></b>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
<b><u>AND</u></b>	
<b><u>IN THE MATTER</u></b>	of an application by <b>Canterbury Hotels Limited</b> for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as <b>Novotel Christchurch</b> situated at 54 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Hotels Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Novotel Christchurch** situated at 54 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### **Section 110(1) - Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

### **Section 110(2) - Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing or lodging on the premises or on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

**To any person currently living on the premises**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day.**

**To any person present.**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

**From any minibars.**

**At any time on any day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 - Other discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- The whole (or each of the following parts) of the premises is designated as a supervised area – Every Bar.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.



**DATED** at Christchurch this 25th day of October 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16806

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Black Cat Group 2007 Limited** for a **New On-Licence Conveyance**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton**, known as **‘Spirit – MNZ 105837’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE CONVEYANCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Black Cat Group 2007 Limited** (“the applicant”) for a New On-Licence Conveyance pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Spirit – MNZ 105837** situated at 5 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Sight Seeing Vessel.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence conveyance for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Conveyance:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16794

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **27SECONDS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **297 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Addington Coffee Company**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **27SECONDS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **297 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Addington Coffee Company**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Addington Ethical Christmas Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alanna Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/660/2022

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being a 4 x 4 table in the Addington Ethical Market set up to to advertise and sell their own wine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 from 5:00am to 8:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the general public.
- (l) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16812

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Memorial Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] This was a late notice application for the purposes of the Memorial End of Life Service. The District Licensing Committee has granted a Waiver under s137(2)

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 2:00pm and 6:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16808

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **RAISA INDY GHIFARI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAISA INDY GHIFARI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 20 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16807

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **CHIARA BELLA MCCOMB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHIARA BELLA MCCOMB** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 20 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16809

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **NIRINTORN TAKAEW** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NIRINTORN TAKAEW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 20 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16805

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wok Junior Limited**  
for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to  
section 99 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **545 Colombo**  
**Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**‘Southern Asian Restaurant’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wok Junior Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Southern Asian Restaurant** situated at 545 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 20 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 9.30 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16804

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PIMPICHCHA PROMPOOL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PIMPICHCHA PROMPOOL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16803

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pak Group Holdings Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Rose & Thistle’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pak Group Holdings Limited** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) for premises known as **Rose & Thistle** situated at 26 Main North Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Sunday to Thursday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.  
Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16802

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **OLIVIA GRACE OAKLEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:

Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVIA GRACE OAKLEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 19 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY A&P ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road/61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury A&P Showgrounds”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY A&P ASSOCIATION** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road/61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as **Canterbury A&P Showgrounds**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the Event Manager, Karl Horwarth, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 058/CERT/000222/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **Members Marquee:**

**Wednesday 15 November 2023 between the hours of 8:00am and 7:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November 2023 between the hours of 8:00am and 9:00pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 8:00am and 7:00pm**

#### **Baa Baa/Yarn Yard/Cocktail Lawn/FB Entertainment Zone:**

**Wednesday 15 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 8:00pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Artisan Pavilion/EU Delegation Stand (AG26):**

**Wednesday 15 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 8:00pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRIMSON BADGER**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **102 Curletts  
Road, Christchurch** and known as  
**“Canterbury Agricultural Park –  
Crimson Badger”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Crimson Badger** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Crimson Badger Site”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Peter Forde, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/0511/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BASE FOOD BY  
FIRE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**Canterbury Agricultural  
Park**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BASE FOOD BY FIRE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Mathew Johns, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1757/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 2023/1726794

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LONG SHOT DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 22**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LONG SHOT DISTILLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 22**"

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lesley Long, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/1471/2023

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NEW ZEALAND  
MERINO COMPANY LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to section  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **102 Curletts Road,**  
**Christchurch** and known as  
**“Canterbury Agricultural Park”.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NEW ZEALAND MERINO COMPANY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park”.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated a Licensed Duty Manager from its nominated Caterer, either White Tie or Cartwright Catering, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A KJ & CO DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site F22”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A KJ & CO DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FT22”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Geoffrey Stephen Anderson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/35/2015

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM35”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM35”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas Finn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2020

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NOCKIE'S PALETTE (NZ) LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM15**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NOCKIE'S PALETTE (NZ) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM15**"

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon Lemaire, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> MC9336

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 32 & 33”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 32 & 33.”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Estrella De Los Milagros Perez Fernandez, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/287/2023

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MBJKT HOLDINGS  
LIMITED T/A TAI TAPU HOTEL** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to section  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch** and known as  
**“Canterbury Agricultural Park”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MBJKT HOLDINGS LIMITED T/A TAI TAPU HOTEL** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Manjit Singh, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/1402/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PGG WRIGHTSON LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PGG WRIGHTSON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated a Michelle Spinks, an experienced Hotel General Manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LWF DISTILLING** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 10**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LWF DISTILLING** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 10**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Janet Sarah Charteris, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 033/CERT/782/2019



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM39**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM39**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Antony Franciszek Michalik, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/193/2017

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Q-LIQUID LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Q-Liquid Site”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Q-LIQUID LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Q-Liquid”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Stanislav Valentinovitch, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/10948/2016



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AULD DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AULD DISTILLERY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robert James Auld, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 072/CERT/17/2022

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**(n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 4 & 5**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 4 & 5**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated John Elliot, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/40/2020



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUAHINE PORTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 17”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUAHINE PORTS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM-17”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alisha Phelps, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 41/CERT/5018/2017

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLONY AOTEAROA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM23”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLONY AOTEAROA LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM23”**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew Plimmer, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/231/2021



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GISELE HELENE  
DEKKER AYNSLEY T/A G'S PIMM'S**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **102 Curletts  
Road, Christchurch** and known as  
**"Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site  
FT 24 "**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GISELE HELENE DEKKER AYNSLEY T/A G'S PIMM'S** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **"Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FT 24"**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/153/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 6 & 7**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM 6 & 7**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lance Swain, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/9406/2017

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR  
MERCHANTS LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**Canterbury Agricultural  
Park – Sites FM 6 & 7**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Sites FM 6 & 7**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lance Swain, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/9405/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.
- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **N08 FINE SPIRITS LIMITED T/A NO8 DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site P11**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **N08 FINE SPIRITS LIMITED T/A NO8 DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site P11**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Julien Delavoie, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 69/CERT/095/2021

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE CARDRONA DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM29**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE CARDRONA DISTILLERY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Site FM29**”

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Mikenzi Terance Aperahama Kemp, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/178/2023

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

**Thursday 16 November, between the hours of 10:00am and 7:30pm**

**Friday 17 November 2023 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:30pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the Canterbury A&P Showgrounds.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALISON McGREGOR T/A ALI'S LEMONS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch and known as "National Equestrian Centre – Site 64"**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALISON McGREGOR T/A ALI'S LEMONS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **"National Equestrian Centre – Site 64"**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alison McGregor, owner and experienced manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLEARWATER  
INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON  
ESTATE** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **820  
McLeans Island Road Christchurch**  
and known as **“National Equestrian  
Centre – Site 79”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON ESTATE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 79”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the Philip John Caunter, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 059/CERT/585/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023 between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **H L MILNE LIMITED T/A WHISKY GALORE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch and known as “National Equestrian Centre – Site 83”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **H L MILNE LIMITED T/A WHISKY GALORE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 83”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Siona Collier, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 060/CERT/408/2023

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ALCHEMIST LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as "**National Equestrian Centre – Site 84**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ALCHEMIST LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as "**National Equestrian Centre – Site 84**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the Jazmin Campbell, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 067/CERT/36/2-19

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023 between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON ESTATE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch and known as “National Equestrian Centre – Site 79”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED T/A MELTON ESTATE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 79”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Philip John Caunter, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 059/CERT/585/2018

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JUNIPER DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 78”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JUNIPER DISTILLERY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 78”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Julia Louize Juniper, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 058/CERT/00024/2016

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 86”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 86”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas Finn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 060/CERT/275/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGE ROBERT  
McFARLANE RITCHIE T/A G'S  
PIMM'S** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **820 McLeans  
Island Road Christchurch** and known  
as "**National Equestrian Centre – Site  
81**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGE ROBERT McFARLANE RITCHIE T/A G'S PIMM'S** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as "**National Equestrian Centre – Site 81**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the George Ritchie, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 060/CERT/395/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023 between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOBSMACKINGLY GOOD LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Road, Christchurch and known as “National Equestrian Centre – Site 85”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GOBSMACKINGLY GOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as **“National Equestrian Centre – Site 85”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Fiona Jane Tomlinson, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 30/CERT/3808/2018

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October, between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only supplied in 10ml sample cups

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises or anywhere else within the National Equestrian Centre grounds.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALISON McGREGOR  
T/A ALI'S LEMONS** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**820 McLeans Island Road  
Christchurch** and known as "**National  
Equestrian Centre – Site 64**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALISON McGREGOR T/A ALI'S LEMONS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as "**National Equestrian Centre – Site 64**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the Alison McGregor, owner and experienced manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023 between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GISELE HELENE  
DEKKER AYNSLEY** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**820 McLeans Island Road  
Christchurch** and known as “**National  
Equestrian Centre**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GISELE HELENE DEKKER AYNSLEY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **820 McLeans Island Road Christchurch** and known as “**National Equestrian Centre**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Christmas Country Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated the Event Manager, Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 060/CERT/153/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023 between the hours of 9:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) **The National Equestrian Centre Christmas Country Fete 2023 Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16797

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE MILLER BAR  
(2014) LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **308  
Lincoln Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**The Miller Bar**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE MILLER BAR (2014) LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **308 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** and known as “**The Miller Bar**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year’s Eve 2023 Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Cattell, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/401/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The Bar and Courtyard licensed areas are designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 31 December 2023 between the hours of 9:30pm and 1:00am the following day.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the general public.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16798

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of Rotary Youth Leadership Course 2024. The number of people attending is said to be 45.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Matthew Sullivan, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as either the study centre or the dining hall.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 14 January until Thursday 18 January 2024 from 5:30pm to 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to sponsored attendees and organisers only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147(2):**

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16800

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Charlies Party Bus Canterbury (Registration XF5801), of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **'CHARLIES PARTY BUS'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Charlies Party Bus Canterbury (Registration XF5801), of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **'CHARLIES PARTY BUS'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of MiTek Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 33.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated the Bus Driver and an Assistant to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] The pickup will be from 14 Pilkington Way, Wigram, Christchurch at 5:30pm and travel to Bishop Brothers for Entre at 6:00pm followed by Lonestar Spitfire for main at 7:30pm, with drop off at 14 Pilkington Way, Wigram, Christchurch.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the inside of the bus.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 from 5:30pm to 9:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only, all being over 18 years of age.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the bus on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16799

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Sweet Adelines Quiz Night Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kevin John Callaghan, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/124/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 from 6:30pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16801

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALLEY OF PEACE  
CRICKET CLUB** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **160  
Hoon Hay Valley Road, Christchurch**  
and known as “**Valley of Peace  
Cricket Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALLEY OF PEACE CRICKET CLUB** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **160 Hoon Hay Valley Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Valley of Peace Cricket Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of President Grade (Social) Cricket Matches. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Scott Cartwright, President of the Club, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 5 November, Sunday 12 November, Sunday 19 November, Sunday 26 November, Sunday 3 December, Saturday 9 December, Sunday 17 December 2023, Sunday 14 January, Sunday 21 January, Sunday 28 January, Sunday 11 February, Sunday 18 February, Sunday 25 February, Friday 1 March, Sunday 3 March, Friday 8 March, Sunday 10 March, Friday 15 March and Sunday 24 March 2024 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 8:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16795

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Haere-Roa - University of Canterbury’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Haere-Roa - University of Canterbury Foundry’**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tea arty 2023 – End of Academic Year Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alexander Glotov, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 69/CERT/116/2020



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence. Alcohol must only be sold within this area.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21st October 2023 between the hours of 10.30am and 5:00pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/07/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to current University of Canterbury students or ARA students living in UC accommodation and holding tickets only.
- (l) Alcohol may be sold in plastic cups or cans only (no glass).
- (m) A maximum of two (2) alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16786

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **INNOV808 LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **200**  
**HACKTHORNE ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**SIGN**  
**OF THE TAKAHE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INNOV808 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **200 HACKTHORNE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SIGN OF THE TAKAHE**'. The existing licence expired on 13 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Café/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 13 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/257/2019

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 18 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe/Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

##### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

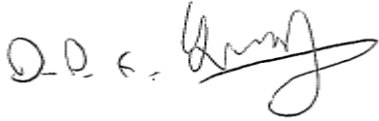
- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16788

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Adrianleigh Limited**  
for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to  
section 136 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **7 St John Street,**  
**Christchurch**, known as '**New World**  
**Ferry Road**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Adrianleigh Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **New World Ferry Road** situated at 7 St John Street, Christchurch. An application for a substantive licence has been lodged.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 17 October 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16793

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **T.R.Y. Investments Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 21/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Mitchelli’s Cafe’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **T.R.Y. Investments Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Mitchelli’s Cafe** situated at Unit 2/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Gary Hay, 19 October 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16787

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Catey Hospitality Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **355 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Town Tonic’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Catey Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Town Tonic** situated at 355 Lincoln road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The Inspector advises the Certificate of Compliance has now been issued and that the applicant has taken steps to get the substantive application filed

[3] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority may be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16791

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MUY MUYLIMITED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **44 Welles Street,**  
**Christchurch** and known as "**Muy**  
**Muy**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MUY MUYLIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **44 Welles Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Muy Muy**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cup Week Breakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Benjamin Crean, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/307/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Muy Muy Tapas & Margarita Bar.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 14 November and Saturday 18 November 2023 between the hours of 8:00am and 12:00 noon.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16763

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MUY MUY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **44 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Muy Muy**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**CONFIRMATION OF DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
DATED 22 DECEMBER 2022  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MUY MUY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **44 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Muy Muy**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant, Bar and entertainment.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[6] A licence was issued on 22 December 2022<sup>1</sup>. Following that decision, a number of issues arose which resulted in a Minute dated 2 March 2023.

[7] That Minute directed certain actions to be taken and for a further supplementary report to be provided by the Inspectorate.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Supplementary Report<sup>3</sup> sets out the issues and the steps taken to reach a resolution with respect to all matters. The Inspector recommends confirmation of the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions, in particular a variation to the hours during which alcohol may be sold. These varied hours are reflected in paragraph 11(e) below.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/284/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Inspector's Supplementary Report 17/10/2023

<sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant, Bar and entertainment:
  - (i) Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 11pm.**
  - (ii) Thursday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 1:00am on the following day.**
  - (iii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 3:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) There will be no music playing outside the premises after 11:00pm on any day.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Muy Muy Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 10:00pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16780

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wurth Corporate Golf Day'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 16 November 2023, from 3.00pm to 8.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

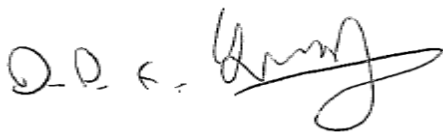
**The following areas are designated as supervised: Upstairs Lounge of the Golf Club.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16779

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 November 2023, from 3.00pm to 8.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

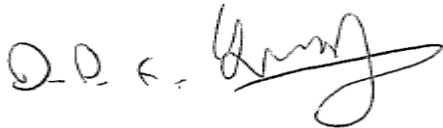
**The following areas are designated as supervised: Upstairs Lounge of the Golf Club.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16789

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLA ROSE CAIRNS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

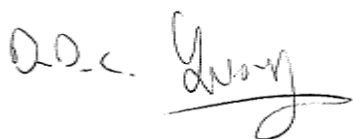
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA ROSE CAIRNS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/454/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16790

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **CHARLENE JUDITH RAWI MANIA HARRIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLENE JUDITH RAWI MANIA HARRIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16775

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **ALEXANDER SIMON DRUMMOND** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXANDER SIMON DRUMMOND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16774

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **RICARDO JR GALLOS RAMOS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICARDO JR GALLOS RAMOS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16772

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **MAGDALI  
FELDTMANN** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAGDALI FELDTMANN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16767

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **ISABELLA EMM  
VERBENIA BENDALL** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ISABELLA EMM VERBENIA BENDALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 16 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16765

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **REBECCA ELIZABETH TATE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA ELIZABETH TATE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16768

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **TUI KUKUTAI  
JEREMIAH NINNESS-CLARKE** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section  
219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUI KUKUTAI JEREMIAH NINNESS-CLARKE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 22 February 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16769

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ZORA CARYS-ANN RODRICKS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZORA CARYS-ANN RODRICKS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 16 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16771

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MIA AMIRIA  
GEORGE** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIA AMIRIA GEORGE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 16 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16770

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SEULAH KIM** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SEULAH KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 16 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16792

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **HANNAH NATALIE  
AUDREY CROWE** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NATALIE AUDREY CROWE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 18 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16773

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **COLE WILLIAM HUMM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLE WILLIAM HUMM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16785

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RURAL LIVESTOCK  
LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **102  
Curletts Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**Canterbury Agricultural  
Park – Sites K9 and K10**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RURAL LIVESTOCK LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Sites K9 and K10**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Bob Davidson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol..

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being Sites K9 and K10 including the outside tables and chairs.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 and Friday 7 November 2023 between the hours of 8:00am and 5:30pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises for consumption elsewhere.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16781

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Christchurch Football Squash Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Christchurch Football Squash Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Gray Family Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James Frood, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/315/2022

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Hall together with the BQ area outside.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 12:00 midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16778

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Burwood Park Tennis Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Burwood Park Tennis Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Parkview School Team Building 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Liam Brolan to manage the sale and supply of alcohol

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 16 November 2023 between the hours of 9:00am and 4:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to staff of Parklands School only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16777

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bully Hayes 2003 Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa** and known as “**The Gaiety Hall**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bully Hayes 2003 Limited** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa** and known as “**The Gaiety Hall**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Monte Carlo Rallye Social Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wayne Jones, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/233/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and supper room.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00  
midnight**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FUTURE PACIFIC  
LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **206  
Barbadoes Street, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Arcadia Pinball Emporia  
and Retro Arcade**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FUTURE PACIFIC LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **206 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Arcadia Pinball Emporia and Retro Arcade**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Ravenous 2 Halloween Youth Rave. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The event has been organised for a group of young people aged between 13 years and 17 years.

[4] The Licence for the premises has a supervised designation after 9:00pm. The Applicant has applied for the designation to be removed for this event to allow the 13-17 year olds to remain on the premises until 12:00 midnight.

[5] No alcohol will be supplied or sold at this event.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence to remove the supervised designation for this event..

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application to remove the designation is appropriate.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area designation is varied to **undesignated between the hours of 8:00pm and 12:00 midnight on Friday 20 October 2023.**

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023 between the hours of 8:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (e) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catila Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Super Liquor Elmwood** situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Catila Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Super Liquor Elmwood** situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 October 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Off-Licence
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/76/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 18 October 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of October, 2023.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16764

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rising Boys Pvt Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshlands Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Moments**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rising Boys Pvt Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Indian Moments** situated at 114 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority which was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16762

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AUDIOLOGY  
TOURING LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Cathedral Square**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON REHEARING OF APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is a rehearing of an application by **AUDIOLOGY TOURING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and known as "**Cathedral Square**".

[2] A rehearing was requested to give consideration to a variation in the hours during which alcohol may be sold under the licence. This rehearing application arose as a result of the applicant becoming aware that the City Plan allows for the additional hours.

[3] Following consideration the Committee has agreed to a variation of the hours by extending the original start time of 6.00pm to 4:00pm. For clarity the rehearing decision is recorded hereunder, including the reference to reports, considerations and conditions contained in the decision dated 11 October 2023.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of Nightshift – Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[5] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Multi Events Limited has been contracted to supply staff, Duty Managers and Intoxication Managers.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/169/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023 and 18/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 4:00pm and 10:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast  
Liquor Limited** for the renewal  
of an Off- Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act for premises  
known as **Belfast Liquor Centre**  
situated at 752 Main North  
Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Belfast Liquor Centre** situated at 752 Main North Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 October 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Off-Licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/108/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 17th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16744

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **RAMNEET SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAMNEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16745

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MARTINA  
CORRADIN** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARTINA CORRADIN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16746

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ASUMI OKI** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASUMI OKI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16747

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MIEON KIM** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIEON KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16748

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **YVONNE LOIS DE THIER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YVONNE LOIS DE THIER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13VOctober 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16749

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **BRUNO PEREIRA SOARES DA COSTA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRUNO PEREIRA SOARES DA COSTA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16750

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **JASMINE FAY HOPKINSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE FAY HOPKINSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16751

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **MARIA BERNADETTE ASUNCION PARAS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIA BERNADETTE ASUNCION PARAS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16752

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JAMES ELLIOT DWYER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES ELLIOT DWYER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16753

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MANVIR SINGH PARHAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANVIR SINGH PARHAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16754

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ANNA RACHEL NICOL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANNA RACHEL NICOL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16755

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **TILA NUKVUE  
PUIPUI** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TILA NUKVUE PUIPUI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16756

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ANDREA MARY DALLOW** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREA MARY DALLOW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16757

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEONIE RINGA KAPU MITCHELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

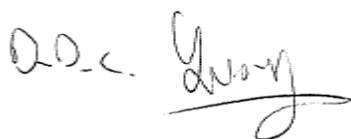
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEONIE RINGA KAPU MITCHELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/321/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:16 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16758

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GT2 The Kop Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Savoire Café & Wine Bar Of Merivale**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GT2 The Kop Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Savoire Café & Wine Bar Of Merivale** situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 17 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16731

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAXINE LASCELLES READ for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

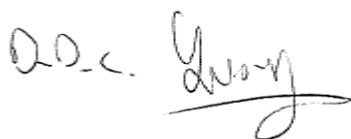
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAXINE LASCELLES READ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/604/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16730

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENN RAYNAL ANDREW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

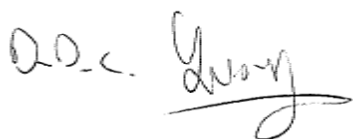
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENN RAYNAL ANDREW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/802015v

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16729

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIMOTHY ADRIAN MAXWELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

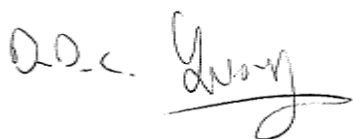
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TIMOTHY ADRIAN MAXWELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1152

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16728

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PROESPIS CHITPIENTRAM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

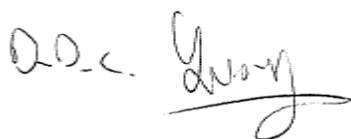
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PROESPIS CHITPIENTRAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1410/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16727

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUBY SCOTT-HEWITT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

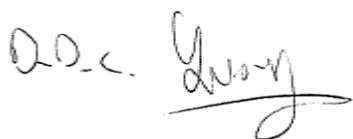
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUBY SCOTT-HEWITT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/635/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16726

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MADELEINE  
GEORGIA CONSTANCE LONGLEY  
PIPE for Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

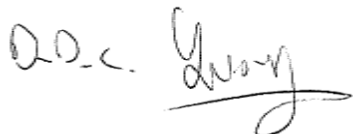
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MADELEINE GEORGIA CONSTANCE LONGLEY PIPE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1134/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16725

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE MARIE SHADFORTH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

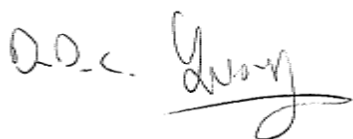
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE MARIE SHADFORTH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/497/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16724

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **XIANER YE for  
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

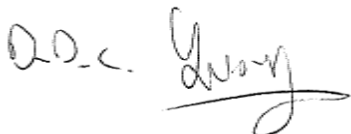
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **XIANER YE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1071/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16723

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOPHIA QIAN WANG**  
**for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

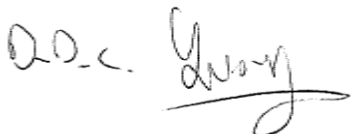
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOPHIA QIAN WANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1176/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16722

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAX GILES MITCHELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

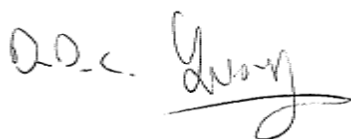
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAX GILES MITCHELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/532/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16721

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALISON SUSAN  
MERCHANT for Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

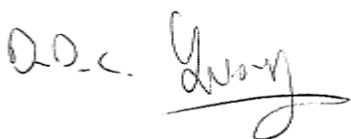
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALISON SUSAN MERCHANT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/552/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16720

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRIYANKA VISHNU SHELAR for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

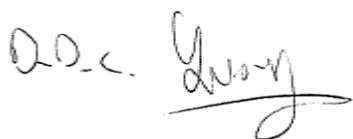
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRIYANKA VISHNU SHELAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 54/CERT/0232022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16719

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATHERINE JOY BRINES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

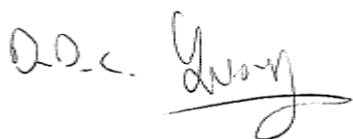
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KATHERINE JOY BRINES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1067/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16718

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAKOTA JAMAL DUMPLETON BRISTOW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

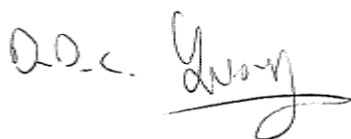
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAKOTA JAMAL DUMPLETON BRISTOW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/501/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16717

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LOKU PINNADUWAGE VINONI SAMANTHIKA DE SILVA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

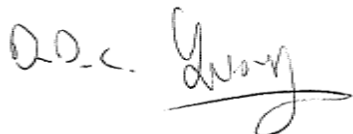
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LOKU PINNADUWAGE VINONI SAMANTHIKA DE SILVA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/700/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16716

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YUKIE IKEMI for  
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

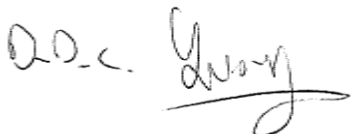
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YUKIE IKEMI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/557/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:11 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16732

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HEMAL BHARAT GHETLA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

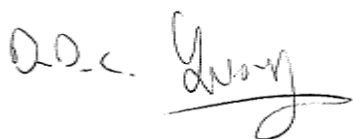
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HEMAL BHARAT GHETLA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 23/CERT/5250/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16733

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TRACY JAYNE KENNEDY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

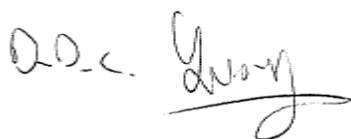
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TRACY JAYNE KENNEDY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/572/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16734

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONSTANCE LYRIS ODUM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

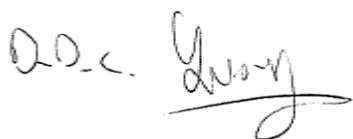
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONSTANCE LYRIS ODUM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1072/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Inflatablez Limited** for the a new Off-Licence (Complimentary) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Inflatablez** situated at 4/6 Michelle Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a new Off-Licence (Complimentary).**

- [1] This is an application by **Inflatablez Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence (Complimentary) pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Inflatablez** situated at 4/6 Michelle Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Event Hire Company.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 13 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- The only alcohol to be sold through this off licence is the alcohol mixture required for the slushy machines

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The premises are not designated.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.



- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James Alexander McDonald** for the renewal of an Off- Licence - Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act, for premises known as **Thatwineguy.nz** situated at 90 Weston Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales.**

- [1] This is an application by **James Alexander McDonald** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence – Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Thatwineguy.nz** situated at 90 Weston Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 October 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an On-line Wine Seller.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/74/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal – Endorsed Section 40 – Remote Sales for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - No direct sales may be made

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 13 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

Note: Any remote sale may be made on any day at any time

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 17th day of October, 2023.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16743

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Long Dirt Road Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kokomo**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Long Dirt Road Limited** ('the applicant') for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Kokomo** situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant/café/bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 17 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant, Café, Bar:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

**Note – The outdoor licensed area closes at 10.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- (h) The premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm..

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- (i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



(m) Section 56 Display of signs.

(n) Section 57 Display of licences.

(o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16700

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**BELFAST BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as '**BELFAST BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Work Function. The number of people attending is approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Mary Thomas, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/238/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 from 6:00pm - 11:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16701

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER SURF  
LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **301 Main Road,  
Sumner, Christchurch** and known as  
“**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMNER SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch** and known as “**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Sumner Surf Club Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Julia Denman to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main pavilion, Club carpark and deck area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 December 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16702

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Addington Events Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**Addington Raceway - Stables Rooftop**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the IRT NZ Trotting Cup Day 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gem Theola Siataga, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> and experienced at managing high risk licensed events, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has recommended a 2-serve per transaction serve limit be imposed. The Inspectorate recommends a 4-serve per transaction serve limit.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT889/2016/



[5] The Committee has considered the request of the Medical Officer of Health and the information supplied by the Inspectorate as to the history of NZ Trotting Club Day and the action taken by the Event Management to address alcohol-related issues. The Committee's decision is reflected in the condition imposed in paragraph 9(o) below.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The Public Village licensed area is designated as a supervised area, The Green (formerly Lindauer Lawn & Stables Rooftop) is designated as a restricted area and all other areas including Corporate Hospitality are designed as a supervised area, all as shown on the plan provided.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/04/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Tuesday 14 November 2023 from 10:00am to 9:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders purchased through a reputable ticketing provider, Corporate Hospitality packages booked through AEC Event Consultant Joanne McMaster, and New Zealand Metropolitan Trotting Club (NZMTC) members only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, is to be read as part of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A maximum of 4 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time with this limit to be reduced as and when required at the discretion of event management and/or Gem Theola Siataga, the Licensed Manager appointed to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16705

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLEARWATER  
GOLF CLUB LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **40  
Clearwater Drive, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Clearwater Golf Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLEARWATER GOLF CLUB LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Clearwater Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Clearwater Golf Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Braintree Charitable Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wendy Davis, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the lawn opposite the members' lounge.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The Marquee area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 12:00 midnight**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 10/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited teams who have pre-registered only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16706

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Tamara Downes 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/170/2020



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 7.00pm and 1:00am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16704

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CIRKO KALI LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as “**The Arts Centre**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CIRKO KALI LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as “**The Arts Centre**”..

[2] The general nature of the event is the Big Band Boogie Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Seonaid Burnie, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup>, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/309/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the gym and canopy.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023 from 7.00pm to 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and Forecourt and the Auditorium shown on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16707

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE LYTTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as **“Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE LYTTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as **“Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Hwyl Theatre presents MacBeth. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb, an experienced events manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Lyttelton Primary School Hall and private courtyard.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:00pm**

**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 1:30pm and 4:00pm and 6:30pm and 10:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16708

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Family Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitford's Bar.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 12:00 midday and 10:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16709

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a combined 50th & 65th birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 11:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**As I was filing**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16710

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Totally 80’s Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Alcohol Management Plan attached to the application must be adhered to and forms part of this Licence.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16712

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARTWRIGHT  
CATERING GROUP** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and  
known as “**Canterbury Agricultural  
Park – Cartwright Catering Group  
Members Marquee**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARTWRIGHT CATERING GROUP** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Canterbury Agricultural Park – Cartwright Catering Group Members Marquee**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol..

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 58/CERT/00049/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 16/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 and Friday 17 November 2023  
between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) No alcohol will be sold from the premises.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application must be adhered to and will form part of the Licence.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16713

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SILVER FERN FARMS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Silver Fern Farms Suppliers Marquee”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SILVER FERN FARMS** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Canterbury Agricultural Park – Silver Fern Farms Suppliers Marquee”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lee-Ann Dahl to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 and Friday 17 November 2023  
between the hours of 3:00pm and 5:30pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members only who are required to register upon entry.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold from the premises.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16715

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER SURF  
LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **301 Main Road,  
Sumner, Christchurch** and known as  
“**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMNER SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch** and known as “**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Sumner Surf Club Opening Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Julia Denman to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main pavilion, Club carpark and deck area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16703

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Vino Fino - Wine Tasting Room**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Vino Fino - Wine Tasting Room**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2023 Hosted Wine Tastings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew Rex Ormandy, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/232/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The evenings of 10, 17, 24 and 31 October 2023, 13, 20 and 27  
February, 5, 12, 19 and 26 March and 9 April 2024, between the  
hours of 6:00pm and 8:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16714

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the John Hodgen Memorial Service post funeral. The number of people attending the event is estimated to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/20/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 18 October 2023 from 3:00pm to 7:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16735

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL JAMES JONES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

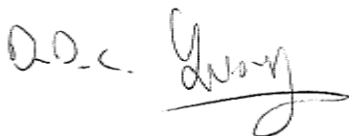
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL JAMES JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1273/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16736

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAUL SUI MING ZHENG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

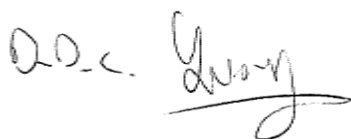
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAUL SUI MING ZHENG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1147/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16737

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAKE HOLTSLAG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

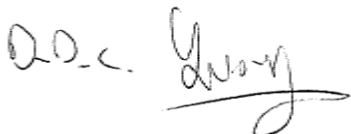
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAKE HOLTSLAG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/478/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16738

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMBERLEY MARY FLORA WELLS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

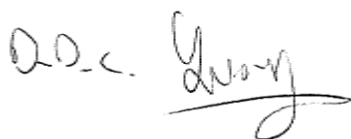
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMBERLEY MARY FLORA WELLS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/477/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16739

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICHARD JAMES LAY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

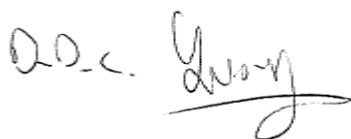
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD JAMES LAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1144/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16740

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HYUNG MIN LEE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

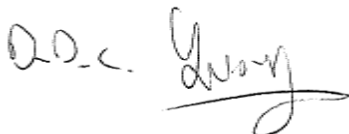
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HYUNG MIN LEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1075/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16741

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOHN KIONG TANG**  
**for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

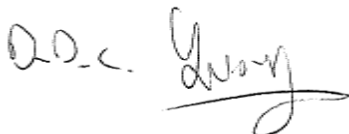
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOHN KIONG TANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/459/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:10 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16742

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIA GRAZIA SENETTE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

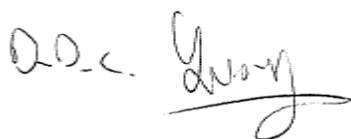
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIA GRAZIA SENETTE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/481/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 06 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16676

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MANPREET SINGH**  
**for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

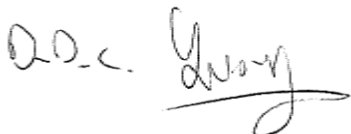
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/212/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, P. Tweed: 09 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16666

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZOE MAUD DANY VILLAIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

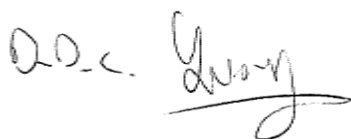
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZOE MAUD DANY VILLAIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/585/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60 [2023] 16606

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **CLAIRE REBECCA GRENET** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLAIRE REBECCA GRENET** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16597

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VERNON TRENT TOEWS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

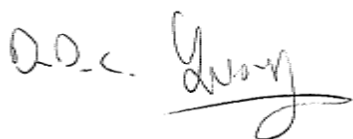
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VERNON TRENT TOEWS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/458/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16594

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOANNE PATRICIA LE BRUN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

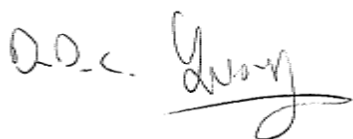
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOANNE PATRICIA LE BRUN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/628/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16593

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YAOWARIN PRAMANGKHATA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

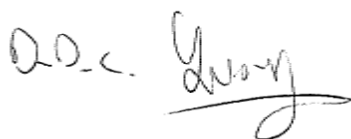
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YAOWARIN PRAMANGKHATA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/575/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60 [2023] 16592

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARCELA VITORIA GONCALVES DE LIMA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

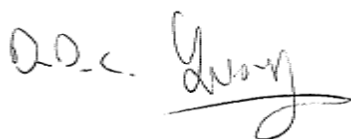
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARCELA VITORIA GONCALVES DE LIMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/667/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16591

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADELE MARIA GREENFIELD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

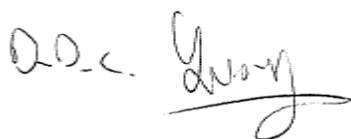
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADELE MARIA GREENFIELD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1258/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16590

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAROL ANNE MARIE BATTERSBY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

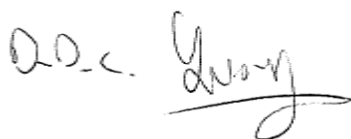
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAROL ANNE MARIE BATTERSBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/593/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16695

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **G & B Pvt Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **227 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Linwood**(previously known as **Big Daddy's Eastgate**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **G & B Pvt Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Super Liquor Eastgate (previously known as Big Daddy's Eastgate)** situated at 227 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 13 October 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16696

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ollison Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16a Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Brighton Beach House**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ollison Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Brighton Beach House** situated at 16a Beach Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 71.

[3] The applicant has nominated Donna Toon, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 11 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16687

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch HOG Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16686

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Armadillo's Halswell Social Club Bowls Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Club rooms plus the fenced area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 12 November 2023 between the hours of 12:30pm and 4:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16685

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Signature Homes Christchurch South Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 170.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 November 2023 between the hours of 4:00pm and 8:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16688

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fever Modern Jive Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 17, November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm.**

**Saturday 18 November 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 2.30pm and 6:00pm until 11:00pm**

**Sunday 19 November 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 3:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and competition entrants only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16649

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ASHLEY VAN DER  
STER** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHLEY VAN DER STER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16648

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PAIGE ELLA-ROSE BRODERICK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAIGE ELLA-ROSE BRODERICK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16689

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Carters Manufacturing Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Event Centre.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 8:30pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16651

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **EMILY ROSE SHIRLEY PERRY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMILY ROSE SHIRLEY PERRY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16690

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Summerset end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 10:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16652

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SAVANNAH PATRICIA ALEXY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAVANNAH PATRICIA ALEXY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16663

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SUNDAY ONWUKWE OSUAGWU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUNDAY ONWUKWE OSUAGWU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16684

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Rochaan Johnson 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/170/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 7.00pm and 1:00am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/07/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16691

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Celtic Arms Inn Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **308 Selwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Celtic Arms'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Celtic Arms Inn Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Celtic Arms** situated at 308 Selwyn Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2023.

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

[4] S110(2)(c) – Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16653

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ALEXIA LEK UNG**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXIA LEK UNG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16655

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GEM C BRINK** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEM C BRINK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 28 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16659

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SURAJ** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SURAJ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General  
Distributors Limited** for  
renewal of an Off Licence  
pursuant to s127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**Countdown Avonhead** situated  
at 210 Withells, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** (“the applicant” for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises known as **Countdown Avonhead** situated at 210 Withells Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expires on 24 November 2023.<sup>1</sup>
  
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 22 October 2020 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council’s website and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
  
- [3] The Inspector’s report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.
  
- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.

---

<sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/94/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s report, Paul Spang 13 October 2023

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **The Single Area Condition – s112**

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

### **Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - A certified managers certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances,

in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must present in his or her place as soon as practicable

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy

[8] The premises is not designated.

### **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16667

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ALESSANDRA BEYOUNCEE BOTE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALESSANDRA BEYOUNCEE BOTE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16693

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Countdown Hornby** situated at 17 Chappie Place, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** (“**the applicant**” for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises known as **Countdown Hornby** situated at 17 Chappie Place, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expires on 1 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 5 November 2020 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council’s website and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
- [3] The Inspector’s report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.
- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.

---

<sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/95/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s report, Paul Spang 13 October 2023

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **The Single Area Condition – s112**

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

### **Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - A certified managers certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances,

in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must present in his or her place as soon as practicable

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy

[8] The premises is not designated.

### **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16662

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GEORGIA MACKENZIE MORCOM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA MACKENZIE MORCOM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory  
Chairperson

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16668

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KARAN SHARMA**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARAN SHARMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 14 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16671

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SHELLY BASE DOOLEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHELLY BASE DOOLEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16669

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JENNIFER JALANDONI MALATA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JENNIFER JALANDONI MALATA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 28 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16670

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **HINE HURIANA  
WAIREPO** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HINE HURIANA WAIREPO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 06 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16678

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JYOTI NANDANI** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JYOTI NANDANI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16694

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pilla and Pilla Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse and Jockey**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pilla and Pilla Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Horse and Jockey** situated at 1/8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2023.



[4] S110(2)(c) – Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16679

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MINMI YUN** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MINMI YUN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16680

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **LEANN JUDITH BROWN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEANN JUDITH BROWN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16682

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ZOE JEAN BROTHERTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZOE JEAN BROTHERTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16672

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ANIL KUMAR** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANIL KUMAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16673

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DEEPIKA PURI** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEEPIKA PURI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16674

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KARANBIR SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARANBIR SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

D.D.C. 

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16675

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **IRA MAUREEN WILLIAMS-FARMER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IRA MAUREEN WILLIAMS-FARMER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16677

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KANCHAN PUN** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KANCHAN PUN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16683

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **CASSIE LOUISE AMESBURY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASSIE LOUISE AMESBURY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16647

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chim Don Don NZ Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Somerfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chim Don Don**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Chim Don Don NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Chim Don Don** situated at 8 Somerfield Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 12 October 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16681

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MANPREET PAL SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET PAL SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16660

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JINCHENG PAN** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JINCHENG PAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16658

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **BRITTNEY RAE SZUTARSKI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRITTNEY RAE SZUTARSKI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16657

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **LAUREN ELIZABETH PORTER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAUREN ELIZABETH PORTER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16656

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **FFION EDWARDS BREWER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FFION EDWARDS BREWER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16654

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KONRAD HANIL KATHAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KONRAD HANIL KATHAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 28 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16650

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DANIELLE LATRAYA GUNN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DANIELLE LATRAYA GUNN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16630

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **NATHANIEL DAVID HORI MACDOWALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NATHANIEL DAVID HORI MACDOWALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16661

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **CAROLINA ALEJANDRA ROMERO-BAHAMONDES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAROLINA ALEJANDRA ROMERO-BAHAMONDES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

D.O.C. G Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16627

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **HRISHIKESH CHANDRAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HRISHIKESH CHANDRAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16664

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JAMES DONALD CRIGLINGTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES DONALD CRIGLINGTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16623

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **BRIGITTE ANNA ELLY DE SPA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIGITTE ANNA ELLY DE SPA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16622

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JESSY HAYDN JACKSON DALY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JESSE HAYDN JACKSON DALY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16605

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MANPREET PAL SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET PAL SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16604

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GINAEFER LIMON TEVES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GINAEFER LIMON TEVES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16603

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MAXWELL HARVARD DOWNES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAXWELL HARVARD DOWNES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16602

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KRISTINA VARBAI**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KRISTINA VARBAI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16601

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **HARSH VARDHAN MARWAHA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARSH VARDHAN MARWAHA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16600

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JOSHUA LACHLAN ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSHUA LACHLAN ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 19 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16599

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MEGAN AMBER WINIFRED CONNELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEGAN AMBER WINIFRED CONNELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16598

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEAN WILLIAM ROGERSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

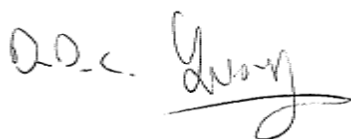
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEAN WILLIAM ROGERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/49/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 15 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16596

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DEANNE KAYE OSBORNE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEANNE KAYE OSBORNE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16595

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **FINNLAY ROBERT HARVEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FINNLAY ROBERT HARVEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16589

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PRABHJOT SINGH PARMAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH PARMAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16588

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PRUDENCE MARGARET JANE ROBSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRUDENCE MARGARET JANE ROBSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application from **CHRISTINE HARIET FONMOA BARAVILALA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTINE HARIET FONMOA BARAVILALA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16629

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ECHLIHN REILLY CAMPBELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ECHLIHN REILLY CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16607

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DEOKSANG YUN** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEOKSANG YUN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 12 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16621

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PAIGE ERIN ARTHUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAIGE ERIN ARTHUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16633

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL FABIAN ARLIDGE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

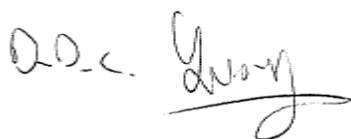
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL FABIAN ARLIDGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1071/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16624

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MARIKO ARAKAWA**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIKO ARAKAWA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16608

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MOLLY CLARA SCHULTE SIMPSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MOLLY CLARA SCHULTE SIMPSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16625

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MATTHEW JAMES  
VEALE** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW JAMES VEALE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16620

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MANJINDER KAUR**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANJINDER KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16632

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JUSTINE LEIGH ESSENBERG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

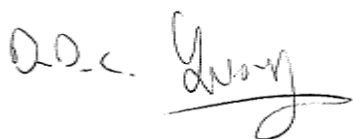
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JUSTINE LEIGH ESSENBERG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/488/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16619

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **FREDERIQUE VICTORIA GUYON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FREDERIQUE VICTORIA GUYON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16626

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DIONNE HUTCHINGS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DIONNE HUTCHINGS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16618

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JEVARNA NANCY  
JOAN TOWNHILL** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JEVARNA NANCY JOAN TOWNHILL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16633

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL FABIAN ARLIDGE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

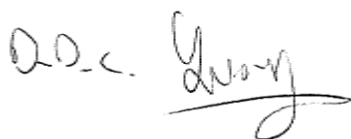
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL FABIAN ARLIDGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1071/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16628

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MICHELLE ROSE PEARSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE ROSE PEARSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

D.D.C. 

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16609

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KEELY FRANCIS MORGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KEELY FRANCIS MORGAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60 [2023] 16634

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KASSANDRA KAREN FOTHERGILL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

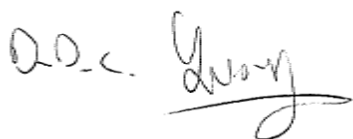
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KASSANDRA KAREN FOTHERGILL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/533/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16610

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **MERETANA ANDERSEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MERETANA ANDERSEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16635

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAGANDEEP SINGH**  
**for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

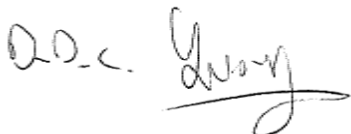
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GAGANDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/447/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16636

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANIL DHIMAN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

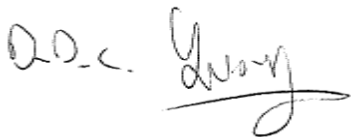
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANIL DHIMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/556/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16611

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SIFANG LU** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIFANG LU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16617

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **XIAOYAN ZHANG**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **XIAOYAN ZHANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16637

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAYLA MARGARET TEMPLETON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

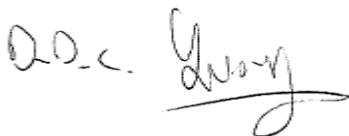
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAYLA MARGARET TEMPLETON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/567/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16638

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JIHYUN LEE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

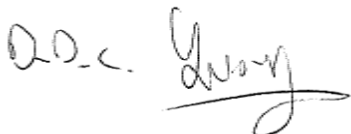
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JIHYUN LEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/513/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16639

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASON MICHAEL NEWTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

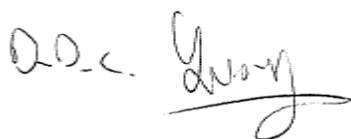
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASON MICHAEL NEWTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1090/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16640

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS CLARK IRWIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

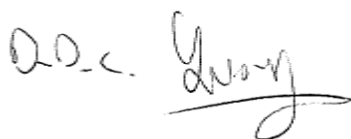
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS CLARK IRWIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1003/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16616

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JUNSIK HEO** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JUNSIK HEO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16615

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **EMMA LOUISE COOPER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA LOUISE COOPER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16641

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSELYN REGACHO NICDAO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

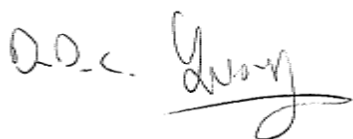
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROSELYN REGACHO NICDAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/101/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16614

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **PRABJYOT KAUR**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABJYOT KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16642

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TESSA ROSE NAUGHTON** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

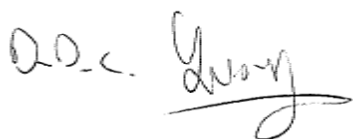
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TESSA ROSE NAUGHTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/547/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16613

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **VICTORIA PAMELA PURVIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VICTORIA PAMELA PURVIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16612

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JASON HAIG MCTURK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASON HAIG MCTURK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16643

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAMANDEEP SINGH**  
**for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

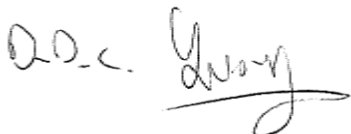
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAMANDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/615/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16587

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **New Regent Street Limited** for an **On-Licence Variation** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Story’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **New Regent Street Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence Variation pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Story** situated at 8 New Regent Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] A change is requested to the premises footprint area to now include the outdoor dining area as shown on the plan supplied. This area had previously been licenced but due to Covid the area was not relicensed at the time of the last renewal.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence Variation. The Variation will expire with the current licence on 14 February 2026:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 11 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16644

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRK BRENT MANSFIELD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

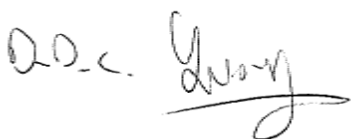
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIRK BRENT MANSFIELD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1313/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16645

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Blokart NZ Open Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 15 October 2023 between the hours of 5:30pm and 8:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16646

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Target Shooting Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16436

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch  
Speedway Association Incorporated**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 22 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as '**Ruapuna  
Speedway**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Speedway Association Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Ruapuna Speedway** situated at 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Speedway Meetings 2023/2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600 to 2,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bridget Roxburgh, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October, Saturday 21 October, Saturday 28 October,  
Saturday 4 November 2023, Saturday 18 November 2023,  
Saturday 2 December 2023, Saturday 16 December 2023, Sunday 17  
December 2023,  
Saturday 20 January 2024, Sunday 21 January 2024,  
Friday 2 February 2024, Saturday 3 February 2024, Sunday 4 February 2024,  
Monday 5 February 2024, Saturday 17 February 2024,  
Saturday 2 March 2024, Sunday 3 March 2024, Thursday 14 March 2024,  
Friday 15 March 2024, Saturday 16 March 2024, Sunday 17 March 2024,  
Friday 5 April 2024, Saturday 6 April 2024, Sunday 7 April 2024, Thursday 11  
April 2024, Friday 12 April 2024, Saturday 13 April 2024, Sunday 14 April  
2024.  
All days from 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application, namely the Clubrooms, Grandstand Area beside the Clubrooms, Accessman Stand and the VIP Lounge/Area Turn 1 and 2..
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16580**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AUDIOLOGY  
TOURING LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Cathedral Square**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AUDIOLOGY TOURING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and known as "**Cathedral Square**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Nightshift – Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Multi Events Limited has been contracted to supply staff, Duty Managers and Intoxication Managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/169/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16583**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**FAIRGATE LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**SUPER  
LIQUOR EDGEWARE**'  
situated at **1067 COLOMBO  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **FAIRGATE LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**SUPER LIQUOR EDGEWARE**' situated at **1067 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 22 September 2023 (60/OFF/69/2020).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 04 September 2023. The application was duly advertised on 04 September 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 05 October 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**


- The whole of premises is designated as a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Herrick  
Creek Limited** for the a new  
Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act for premises known as  
**Herrick Creek** situated at Unit  
5, 10 Senior Place,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Herrick Creek Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Herrick Creek** situated at Unit 5, 10 Senior Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Distillery.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

**Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.
- (d) The applicant may only sell their own manufactured products

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The office/retail area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16576

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Young Men's Christian Association of Christchurch Incorporated Charitable Trust** for an **On-Licence Variation** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**YMCA Christchurch**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Young Men's Christian Association of Christchurch Incorporated Charitable Trust** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence Variation pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **YMCA Christchurch** situated at 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Entertainment Function Centre.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] A change is requested to the premises footprint area to now include the café and bistro formally known as DUO along with a ground floor café and first floor bar and theatre in the newly constructed building.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence Variation. The Variation will expire with the current licence on 4 June 2025:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 9 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) The ground floor café and first floor bar and theatre in the newly constructed building are not to be used until a CPU or building sign off has been issued.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Bistro and Entertainment Function Centre:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16579

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLOTTE EVELYN NICOLSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

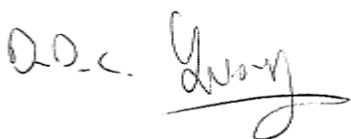
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLOTTE EVELYN NICOLSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/541/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16577

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOUTHPAW  
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to section  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **780 McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch** and known as "**McLeans  
Island Reserve**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOUTHPAW BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **780 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch** and known as "**McLeans Island Reserve**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Community Food Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Cameron James Hill Burgess, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/595/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 4:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to participants and invited family and friends.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16402

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAMESH CHANDER**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAMESH CHANDER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1242/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16574

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs Lounge”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs Lounge”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cholmondeley Charity Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/402/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 8:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16573

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BECA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch and known as The Christchurch Art Gallery.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BECA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch and known as The Christchurch Art Gallery.**

[2] The general nature of the event is Spring Soiree – By Beca. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant has nominated Lauren Cayford, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup>, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/22/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Art Gallery Foyer.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 from 7.00pm to 11:45pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and shown on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60E [2023] 16560

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Bacon  
Brothers Events Limited** for the  
renewal of an Off- Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as **Shaka Bros**  
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Bacon Brothers Events Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Shaka Bros** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 October 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an off-licence
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/100/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 5 October 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



## **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

(a) The bar area is designated as a supervised area.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 16570 [2023] 60G

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and Mutual School Of Arts Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Off Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB OFF LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and Mutual School Of Arts Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Off Licence for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Social Club.

[2] The is a Late Notice Renewal Application and a waiver was granted under section 208.

[3] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Off- Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period

of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Working Men's Club:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer<sup>1</sup> or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> An "authorised customer" means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(g) The bottle store is designated as supervised areas at all times.

**Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16571

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Countdown New Brighton** situated at 24 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** (“the applicant” for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises known as **Countdown New Brighton** situated at 24 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expires on 3 November 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 9 November 2020 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council’s website and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
- [3] The Inspector’s report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.

---

<sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/89/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s report, Paul Spang 10 October 2023

- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**The Single Area Condition – s112**

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- A certified managers certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must present in his or her place as soon as practicable

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy

[8] The premises is not designated.

### **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
  - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10th day of October, 2023.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16568

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Brown Bread Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **96 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Riverside Market – Cantina Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Brown Bread Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Riverside Market – Cantina Bar** situated at 96 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 30 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Laureate Season – A Celebration of New Zealand's Most Outstanding Artists. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[4] The applicant has nominated Maria Paris, a temporary manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 18 October 2023, 5.45 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 3 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests of the Arts Foundation or ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs Cantina Bar Area at the Riverside Market

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16565

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall) and Private Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall) and Private Courtyard** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 30 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Live One Woman Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Darryl Cribb that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 3 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Friday 20 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 21 October 2023, 1.30 pm to 3.30 pm & 7.00 pm to 9.30 pm**  
**Sunday 22 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 5.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16566

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPARUA  
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
section 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,  
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as  
**'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as **'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup>, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/607/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16569

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Fallon King's 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 09/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse Café.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 from 6:00pm to 12:30am the following day.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16567

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a QEII Swim Club Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The organisers of this event have experience running these licenced clubrooms with similar functions in the past. The applicant has nominated William Rintoul a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup>, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/245/2019



[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavillion.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 7.00pm and 10:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 09/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16563

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Tennis Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Tennis Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Corporate Big Tennis Day Out. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon Bulman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/562/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023 between the hours of 10:00pm and 11:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticketed team members playing together with supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16209**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SARIN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Raranga Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Samairaz Indian Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SARIN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Raranga Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Samairaz Indian Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 10 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/227/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Samairaz Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16210

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOULDERING  
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal  
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **199  
FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as '**UPRISING**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOULDERING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **199 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**UPRISING**'. The existing licence expires on 19 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 10 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/169/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 01 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

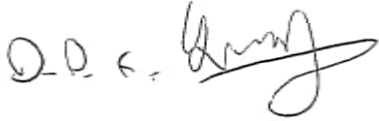
- [9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EVENTBREW LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 QUAIFES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **‘EVENTBREW’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EVENTBREW LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **4 QUAIFES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **‘EVENTBREW’**.

[2] The principal nature of this business specialising in production and sale of craft beer.

[3] The premises are located in the residential suburb of Halswell, Christchurch.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 10 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

**[9] Endorsement – Remote Seller of Alcohol – Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence.**

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 01 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-No direct sales may be made.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**At any time on any day.**

**Under Section 55(1) of the Act – delivery to the buyer are not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on any day and before 6.00am on the next day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16213

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HANSA FOOD PVT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **284A MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**CURRY TIME**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HANSA FOOD PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **284A MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CURRY TIME**'. The existing licence expires on 01 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2023. The application was publicly notified 01 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/202/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 01 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10am to 10pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.


[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16214

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **185A MANCHESTER STREET, CHRSITCHURCH** known as '**BAR 185**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BAR 185**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/On/55/2022, this licence expired on 28 March 2023.

[4] A new application has yet to be lodged.

[5] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 28 August 2023.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 01 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

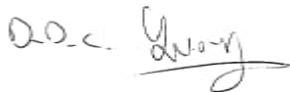
[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[10] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 MUSGROVE CLOSE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM**'.

[2] This is the fifth Temporary Authority application, the fourth expires on 12 October 2023. The Applicant is awaiting an appeal decision from ARLA.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/Off/60/2022, this licence has an expiry date of 16 June 2025.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 04 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

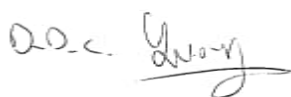
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line drawn underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16217

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SAIGON STAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **547 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**SAIGON CENTRE VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAIGON STAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **547 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SAIGON CENTRE VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expired on 21 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2023. The application was publicly notified 24 July 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/153/2020

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 04 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.30am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16218**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RAD ROASTING COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **SCOUNDREL** situated at **375 ST ASPAH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **RAD ROASTING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **SCOUNDREL** situated at **375 ST ASPAH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Coffee Roastery/Café-Restaurant**. The premises are located in the Eastern side of the city centre within the four avenues.
- [3] Application was received on 30 May 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 30 May 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Coffee Roastery/Café-Restaurant**:  
  
**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designation is required.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16235

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Foodstuffs Meeting'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed a duty manager in accordance with roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15 September 2023, from 3.00pm to 6.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

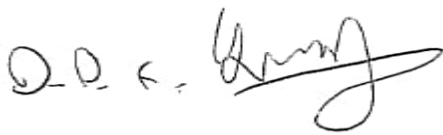
**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16220

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the **applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16222

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration – (Stapleton). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16227

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Pukeko Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Pukeko Centre** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated William Rintoul, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 September 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 28 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16229

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16230

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as ‘**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**’

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16231

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as ‘**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**’

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the **applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16232

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16233

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 January 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby club members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16234

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Dawn Sheppard Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 November 2023, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16242

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 7 September 2023, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16243

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**.

[2] By way of background, the applicant are a licensed premises that currently holds an on licence 60/ON/244/22. The licence was issued on 28 September 2022 and has an expiry date of 28 September 2023. A renewal application has been made. Furthermore, as the operational hours of the premises are determined by way of resource consent a special licence will not be issued authorising the sale of alcohol outside these hours, as to issue a licence would breach the Resource Management Act 1991.

[3] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Avonside girls end of year hockey dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[4] The applicant has appointed Donna Toon as the duty manager (60/CERT/384/2022).



[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**This licence is subject to: Confirmation that a variation to the resource consent has been granted.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 10 September 2023 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 05 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licenced area is not designated as supervised.**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Variation of the resource consent is granted allowing for the extended hours of licensed operation by way of a special licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16244

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Level 1, BNZ Centre. Rooms 1.01 & 1.02**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Level 1, BNZ Centre. Rooms 1.01 & 1.02** situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Social Club events for staff, staff farewells and staff gatherings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 80.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated David Adair to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr David Adair that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**One event a month between 14 September 2023 and 13 September 2024, from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 5 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ Staff and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: Rooms 1.01 and 1.02 or the lunch area only if these rooms are unavailable

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 WATERMAN PLACE, CHRSTCHURCH** known as '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/98/2019 this licence expires on 16 February 2025. Take over date is 19 September 2023.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

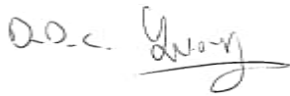
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16247

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED**  
pursuant to section 136 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **59 THE  
RUNWAY - WIGRAM, CHRSTCHURCH**  
known as '**GREAT WOK**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

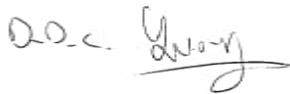
- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**GREAT WOK**'.
- [2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/37/2023, this licence expires on 17 February 2024.
- [3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.
- [4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.



- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.
- [9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line drawn underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16274

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ali's Lemons Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton House**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ali's Lemons Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Riccarton House** situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 5 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Riccarton House Christchurch Farmers Market.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Ali McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ms Ali McGregor that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Off Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each Saturday between 9 September 2023 and 7 September 2024 from 8.30 am to 1.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16219

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Master Builders Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 144.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 31 August 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16221

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Police Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16223

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Bar** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary FTroop Softball Team. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 February 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16224

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Where To Go Limited** for a **Special Licence (conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road , Christchurch**, known as '**Charlies Party Bus Canterbury Registration number HP4143**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Where To Go Limited ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence (conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Charlies Party Bus HP 4143** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wine Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant will nominate the driver and an assistant to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 12.00 pm to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) No alcohol to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (l) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (m) Only one drink may be sold to any one person at any time.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (n) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16225

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Club – Restaurant, Main Hall and BBQ Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Restaurant, Main Hall and BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Heavy Hitters 2 Boxing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Muller, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16236

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Woolston Club – Sports Bar & Whitfords Restaurant and Bar’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar & Whitfords Restaurant and Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Round Robin Darts Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 December 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16237

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM Investments Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Fitz 2 Sports Bar – Bar Area and Outdoor Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **DBCM Investments Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Fitz 2 Sports Bar – Bar Area and Outdoor Area** situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the NRL Grand Final 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dean Baldwin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, 10.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Templeton Golf Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZIOB Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16239

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Princess Margaret Hospitality Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22 Cholmondley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Risingholme Theatre Hall**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Princess Margaret Hospitality Players Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Risingholme Theatre Hall** situated at 22 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Music Theatre Production. West n Jest 2. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Diana Hinterleitner to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 1 September 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Diana Hinterleitner that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 27 September 2023, Thursday 28 September 2023, Friday 29 September 2023, Saturday 30 September 2023 - 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

**Wednesday 4 October 2023, Thursday 5 October 2023, Friday 6 October 2023, Saturday 7 October 2023 – 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The public seated area in the hall

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16248

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELENA RENE BERG**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELENA RENE BERG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/969/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16249

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARTIN RAY LYFORD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARTIN RAY LYFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1168/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATTHEW ANDREW MORISON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW ANDREW MORISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/496/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16251

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTHONY MICHAEL  
WAIPOURI** for **Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTHONY MICHAEL WAIPOURI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/616/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16252

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LOVEPREET SINGH MINHAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LOVEPREET SINGH MINHAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/523/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16253

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRSTEN ANGELA FOX** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIRSTEN ANGELA FOX** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/547/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16254

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS DAVID POLO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS DAVID POLO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/662/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16255

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Forestry Students Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 220.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the next day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 5 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby club members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘Rawhiti Golf Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club** situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 5 September 2013.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16259**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 and a Variation pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/62 Antigua Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Codebreakers’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**REHEARING OF DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION  
OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is a rehearing of an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal and variation pursuant to s.120 of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **4/62 Antigua Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Codebreakers’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 May 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] In the application for renewal and variation made on 3 May 2023 the applicant made an error in its request regarding designations of areas within the licensed premises. This error was perpetuated in the Inspector's report to the Committee. The Committee has referred to the original Licence for the premises and accepts that the designations contained in the application and recorded in the renewal of On-Licence dated 23 August 2023 are incorrect.

[3] This renewal and variation is therefore substituted for the one dated 23 August 2023.

---

<sup>1</sup> ACL/2022/2892

- [4] The variation sought is an extension of the licensed hours.
- [5] The general nature of the premises is that of **Entertainment - Escape Rooms & Ping Pong**.
- [6] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 3 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [7] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being a warehouse space and small area outside entrance 1 as shown on the plan provided with the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) A variation to the licensing hours is granted and alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Venue:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Codebreakers Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises including the small area outside entrance 1 as shown on the plan is **undesignated**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOMI KIM** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOMI KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANIA MAXINE GOLLAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TANIA MAXINE GOLLAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVIA JUNE MARIE MCCLELLAND** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVIA JUNE MARIE MCCLELLAND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 81/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOACHIM JAMES ROUTHAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOACHIM JAMES ROUTHAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/438/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAUGHN KEIRAN MCNABB** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHAUGHN KEIRAN MCNABB** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1183/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAINA SCUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAINA SCUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/484/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYAN WILLIAMS** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYAN WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/398/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARAH LOUISE JARDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SARAH LOUISE JARDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/439/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMEET KOUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMEET KOUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/586/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALENTYNA  
VELIDCHENKO** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALENTYNA VELIDCHENKO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/534/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROBERT SIMON BIJL**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROBERT SIMON BIJL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1064/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRASER JACK MACKENZIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRASER JACK MACKENZIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/412/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLAZE RAE MCGEDDIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLAZE RAE MCGEDDIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/457/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLAIR HAMISH FERGUS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLAIR HAMISH FERGUS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/6403/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16226

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **North Canterbury Winegrowers Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Majestic On Durham**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **North Canterbury Winegrowers Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Majestic On Durham** situated at 189 Durham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of North Canterbury Wine Collective. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lauren Cayford, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Only the collective members own products may be sold, consumed or supplied.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16240

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Eastern Community Sports & Recreation**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16241

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sub 180 Entertainment Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as '**Cathedral Square**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sub 180 Entertainment Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Cathedral Square** situated at 100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Music Concert – Urban Jungle 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tom Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 17 February 2024, 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to presold tickets and valid ID only. Any intoxicated persons shall be refused entry.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Only two drinks may be sold to any one person at any time. Vodka/Red Bull drinks are not to be sold.
- (o) As per the applicant's request, the licence shall run till 10.00 pm but there shall be no alcohol sales after 9.00 pm.

- (p) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa Golf Club** situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa and Bays Lions Annual Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rachael Court, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 November 2023, 11.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, xxx.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registered players only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16275

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as **‘Cathedral Square’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Audiology Touring Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cathedral Square** situated at 100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Friction Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 2,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers; Cans and plastic cups.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) A maximum of two drinks may be sold to any person at one time.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **K AND  
H LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **29  
SWEETS** situated at **5A  
PILGRIM PLACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **K AND H LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **29 SWEETS** situated at **5A PILGRIM PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant, Punjabwala**. The premises are located in the commercial area of the suburban of Sydenham.
- [3] Application was received on 16 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 16 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 06 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 9.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – No designation is required.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16290

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/508/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16291

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRITTNI JAYNE LAMOND THOMSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRITTNI JAYNE LAMOND THOMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/567/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16292

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONNA BRADFORD**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONNA BRADFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/623/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16293

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEGAN ANN FRASER**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEGAN ANN FRASER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/620/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASPREET SINGH  
AHLUWALIA** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASPREET SINGH AHLUWALIA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 64/CERT/110/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16295

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY EMELE MORTIMER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCY EMELE MORTIMER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/413/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16296

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MYRA DENISE LEIGHTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MYRA DENISE LEIGHTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1009/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARA GRANT** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARA GRANT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/462/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16298

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDEEP KAUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDEEP KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 022/CERT/7981/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16299

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJ DEEPAK KAREKAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAJ DEEPAK KAREKAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 55/CERT/021/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **626 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **626 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Sip and Paint'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has request exemption under s213(1) of the Act. Nominee: **CHLOE WINSTANLEY**.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 24 September 2023 from 3:00 pm to 5:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 06 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

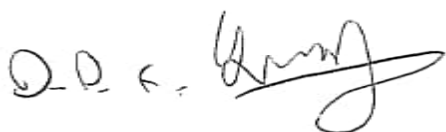
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The following parts of the premises are designated as restricted: whole of premises.**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**MEDITERRANEAN FOODS  
SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**MEDITERRANEAN FOODS**  
situated at **100 OXFORD  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS** situated at **100 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **Grocery Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/73/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 06 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 9:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16279

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Akaroa Heritage Festival Society Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Heritage Festival Society Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brigid Rennell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion..

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.  
Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 10.30 pm.  
Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (a) The following area is designated as restricted: The Cabaret Bar from 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm on Saturday 7 October 2023.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (b) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16280

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Akaroa Craft Distillery Limited** for a **Special Licence (On & Off-Licence)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Craft Distillery Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Odering, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The Festival organisers have also appointed a qualified manager, Brigid Rennell, to oversee operations.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.00 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16281

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16282

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cirko Kali Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cirko Kali Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Arts Cetnre – The Gym and Canopy** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cabaret Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Seonaid Burnie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023 and Saturday 14 October 2023 - 8.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Gymnasium and Canopy area.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Normal School – Performance Centre Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Elmwood Normal School – Performance Centre Foyer** situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Stage Play – Seascape by Edward Albee. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65 per show.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Victoria Southgate to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Victoria Southgate that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November to Saturday 18 November 2023.**  
**Wednesday 22 November to Saturday 25 November 2023.**  
**6.30 pm to 9.00 pm each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, member or invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16284

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** for a **Special Licence (On & Off-Licence)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **91 Estuary Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Common Ground**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Common Ground** situated at 91 Estuary Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Common Ground Friday Markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Cameron Burgess, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Friday from 29 September 2023 to 22 December 2023 - 4.30 pm to 8.30 pm.**

**Every Friday from 12 January 2024 to 26 April 2024 – 4.30 to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only: Riggers, 330ml and 400ml cans. 250ml glasses.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16285

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GITANJALI CHOUDHARY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GITANJALI CHOUDHARY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/576/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16286

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICIA DAWN RUSSELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PATRICIA DAWN RUSSELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/994/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16287

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOEMAN CHAN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOEMAN CHAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/445/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16288

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLADSON JOLY VARGHESE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLADSON JOLY VARGHESE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 32/CERT/4020/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16289

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YA GAO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YA GAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/506/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Coopers Brewery Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds – Café Monet and Festival Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Coopers Brewery Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreational Grounds – Café Monet and Festival Bar** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 -8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Paul Farrell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have also appointed a qualified manager, Brigid Rennell, to oversee the operations.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 10.30 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as Restricted from 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm on the Saturday: The Cabaret Bar.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a School PTA Quiz Night.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 September 2023 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MIELE  
NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **MIELE  
EXPERIENCE CENTRE**  
situated at **2 CATHEDRAL  
SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MIELE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **MIELE EXPERIENCE CENTRE** situated at **2 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Function Centre**. The premises are located on the ground floor of the Spark Building situated at the corner of Hereford and Colombo Streets.
- [3] Application was received on 10 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 10 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 08 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Function Centre**:

**Monday to Sunday from 9.00am to midnight.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designation is required.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16304

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHERPA KAI LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 LONDON STREET, LYTTTELTON** known as '**DANA – (FORMALLY FOUTY-TWO)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **SHERPA KAI LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**DANA – (FORMALLY FOUTY-TWO)**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/305/2022 this licence expires on 04 December 2025.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 01 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

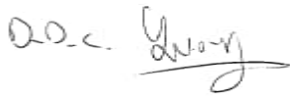
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16305

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SRIKANTH TOOMULA**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SRIKANTH TOOMULA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/431/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16306

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIANA HEATHER  
DAISY NEALE** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIANA HEATHER DAISY NEALE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/494/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16307

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEET KANUBHAI KANANI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEET KANUBHAI KANANI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/432/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16308

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LLOYD CHARLES DOUGLAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LLOYD CHARLES DOUGLAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1205/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16309

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAUL MICHAEL SNAPE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAUL MICHAEL SNAPE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/651/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELIQUE TERE SINGH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELIQUE TERE SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1189/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAVID KEITH MISKIMMIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAVID KEITH MISKIMMIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1094/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16312

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEBORAH ELIZABETH BUDDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEBORAH ELIZABETH BUDDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/503/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/577/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARC TONNI WOJTAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARC TONNI WOJTAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1055/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASEY JANE BLAIR**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASEY JANE BLAIR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/490/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16317

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16318

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEMMA BRESLIN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEMMA BRESLIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/468/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16326

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AKAROA  
DOLPHINS LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **65 BEACH ROAD,  
AKAROA** known as **THE AKAROA  
DOLPHINS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA DOLPHINS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 (**& endorsed under section 37 – BYO**) of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **65 BEACH ROAD, AKAROA** known as, '**THE AKAROA DOLPHINS**'. The existing licence expires on 13 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **boat charter service**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 15 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/237/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 06 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **boat charter service**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 12.00midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16327

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAIR FAMILY LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as '**The Sideline**  
**Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAIR FAMILY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch,** known as '**The Sideline Sports Bar**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 15 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/186/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Sideline Sports Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16328

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THREE T  
RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence Renewal** pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **376 Montreal  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**‘The Dish’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THREE T RESTAURANT LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Dish’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 September 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 15 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/213/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Dish Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16330

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GLENBYRE TAVERN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GLENBYRE TAVERN**'.

[2] The principal nature of a **bottle store**.

[3] The premises are located in the suburb of Bromley situated to the east of the central city.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2023. The application was publicly notified on 18 July 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N Anderson, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

#### **From any bottle store and across the bar**

**Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) **The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
  - (ii) **No Exterior advertising of alcohol Products.**
  - (iii) **No sale of Nitro, Honey Badger, or similar Alcohol-mixed energy drinks.**
  - (iv) **No single sales of RTD's. (e) No single sales of products for less than \$6.00 per unit price.**

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

**The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**


Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**GLENBYRE TAVERN** situated  
at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **GLENBYRE TAVERN** situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in the suburb of Bromley situated to the east of the central city.
- [3] Application was received on 18 July 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 18 July 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Sunday to Wednesday 9:00 am to 11:00 pm**

**Thursday to Saturday 9:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'.

[2] The principal nature of an **off licensed premises and remote sales**.

[3] The premises are located in Ferrymead, Christchurch in an Industrial/Commercial area where there are shops and businesses operating.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 08 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.



[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday. From 9.00am to 9.00pm for Off premises sales.**

**Monday to Sunday. Anytime for Remote Sales via the website.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA  
CLAIRE SMITH** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA CLAIRE SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16335

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ETHAN CORY GRAY**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ETHAN CORY GRAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16336

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEISHA CHLOE NISBET** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEISHA CHLOE NISBET** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16337

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16338

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OU LA  
LA LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **OU LA  
LA FRENCH DELICACY**  
situated at **UNIT 4/1027  
FERRY ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY** situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in Ferrymead Christchurch in an Industrial/Commercial area where there are shops and businesses operating.
- [3] Application was received on 08 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 08 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 11 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The whole of the interior of premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16344

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **416 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BLACK BULL LIQUOR HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **416 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BLACK BULL LIQUOR HORNBY**'.

[2] The principal nature of as a **stand alone alcohol outlet**.

[3] The premises are located in the suburb setting of Hornby and lies to the south of the central shopping area.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 29 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday, from 9.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol,

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.



**The following undertakings/conditions agreed to (resulting from withdrawn objections):**

**Condition One: [Conditions on the signage on the exterior of the premises]**

To be only one sign above the door and one outside premises between the pillars: the name of the store - Black Bull Liquor Hornby.

Windows frosted to a 1.4m to 1.5m height.

The door can remain clear but no alcohol to be visible through the entrance.

No beer, wine, spirits or RTD's words on the store frontage.

Only one 'Open' sign or adjacent to the door.

Colours will be muted, grey to blend in with the mall and use of red and yellow to be limited.

**Condition Two: [External Adverting on Building]**

One small sandwich board at the front of the store.

No flags or displays of specials or other advertising other than the standard monthly Promotional posters in the window.

**Condition Three: [Single Sales of Alcohol]**

No single sales of beer, cider or RTD's under \$6.00.

**Condition Four: [Nitro and other similar products]**

Minimum price of \$15.00 for Nitro and similar products (1.25 ml bottles over 7% ABV).

No specials on these products.

**Section 119 Restricted or Supervised Areas:** the whole of premises is designated a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', followed by a stylized flourish.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NORTH  
& SOUTH (2015) LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**NORTH AND SOUTH  
GOURMET** situated at **273  
GREERS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NORTH & SOUTH (2015) LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **NORTH AND SOUTH GOURMET** situated at **273 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO Restaurant**. The premises are located in a Commercial business zone situated at 273 Greers Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch.
- [3] Application was received on 21 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 21 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 12 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Endorsement (BYO) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence.**

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **BYO Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday from 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**PARKLANDS TAVERN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**PARKLANDS TAVERN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/160/2018 this licence expired on 25 January 2021.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 25 July 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 12 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

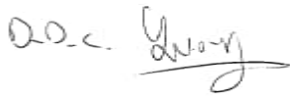
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16348

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANN GI WOH** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANN GI WOH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16349

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16350

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCA ALESSANDRO JUGOVAC** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCA ALESSANDRO JUGOVAC** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16351

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE RUTH HUBBER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE RUTH HUBBER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16352

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUANNE MARY  
SALTER** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUANNE MARY SALTER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16353

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JILLIANNE HANNAH GRACE MCGILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JILLIANNE HANNAH GRACE MCGILL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16354

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HYEONSEO YOON** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HYEONSEO YOON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16355

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARI-VANESSA PRADO TADALAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARI-VANESSA PRADO TADALAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16356

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COURTNEY  
VERONICA FRASER** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COURTNEY VERONICA FRASER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16357

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16358

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YUQING HA** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YUQING HA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16359

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARRY THOMAS POWELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARRY THOMAS POWELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16360

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16361

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16362

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16363

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GONZALO FRONES GOMEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GONZALO FRONES GOMEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16364

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELLIE MAYA EELEEL EDWY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLIE MAYA EELEEL EDWY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16365

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIZABETH KATE HOLYOAKE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH KATE HOLYOAKE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16366

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAYLOR MCKAY  
MACDONALD** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAYLOR MCKAY MACDONALD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16367

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16368

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYDEN JAMES SLADE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AYDEN JAMES SLADE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16369

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA LOUISE BARGENT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA LOUISE BARGENT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16370

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JONATHON STEPHEN ROBERTS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JONATHON STEPHEN ROBERTS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16372

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NERINA ANN RANSFIELD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NERINA ANN RANSFIELD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16373

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAGDEEP SINGH** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAGDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16374

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PETA MADDISON MILLS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PETA MADDISON MILLS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16375

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARILIE Taneo TAGSIP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARILIE Taneo TAGSIP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16376

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16377

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HENDY** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HENDY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16378

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KHIARA LOUISE JACQUIER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KHIARA LOUISE JACQUIER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16379

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELISE MARIE VAN DAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELISE MARIE VAN DAM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16380

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE LYNETTE SOFARA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE LYNETTE SOFARA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** OF [2023] 16381

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRANCIS ELIZABETH JAVELUNA JUGALBOT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRANCIS ELIZABETH JAVELUNA JUGALBOT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16319

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Paparua Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of First Friday of the Month – Club Entertainment. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, Friday 3 November 2023, Friday 1 December 2023,  
Friday 2 February 2024, Friday 1 March 2024, Friday 5 April 2024, Friday 3 May  
2024, Friday 7 June 2024, Friday 5 July 2024, Friday 2 August 2024, Friday 6  
September 2024, Friday 4 October 2024. 2023.  
6.00 pm to 11.30 pm on each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aviva (Incorporating Christchurch Women's Refuge) Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Majestic'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Aviva (Incorporating Christchurch Women's Refuge) Charitable Trust ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Majestic** situated at 189 Durham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Aviva Lip-Sync Battle. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Phillippa Taylor, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 12 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16321

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZCB Apprentice Network. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the mezzanine area.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Illuminating Engineering Society Australia New Zealand function . The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant will nominated a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16323

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16324

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **St Margaret's College** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**St Margaret's College – Dining Room**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **St Margaret's College** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **St Margaret's College – Dining Room** situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Old Girls Reunion Weekend Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Julia Ricketts to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Julia Ricketts that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 12.00 pm to 2.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16325

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Astrolabe Wines Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa French Festival**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Astrolabe Wines Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa French Festival** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jane Forrest-Waghorn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee operations

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16329

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alpaca Association New Zealand Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Canterbury Agricultural Park**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Alpaca Association New Zealand Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Alpaca Association New Zealand National Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Colin Allison to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Colin Allison that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Dave Joke, 8 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16382

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **114 MARSHLANDS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**INDIAN MONENTS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**INDIAN MONENTS**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/2026/2022, this licence expires on 31 May 2025.

[3] A new On licence application has been lodged and is currently being processed.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 06 June 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 13 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

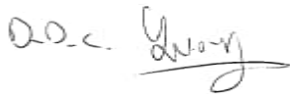
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16383

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **81 BUCHANANS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/33/2023. This licence had an expiry date of 31 January 2026. This is the **SECOND** temporary authority: The first Temporary Authority commenced on 12 June 2023 and expires on 12 September 2023.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 12 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 12 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

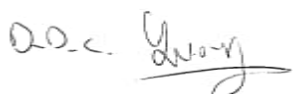
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16385

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lee Gar Entertainment** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cowles Stadium**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Lee Gar Entertainment** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cowles Stadium** situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of King of Kings 12 – Kick Boxing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Hayley Jensen, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16386

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Masquerade Halloween Party & Southern Belle Pinup Pageant Charity Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16387

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Boys High School** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Boys High School – Hall & Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Boys High School** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Christchurch Boys High School – Hall & Foyer** situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 60 Years On Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Ian Rivers to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Ian Rivers that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 3 October 2023, 11.00 am to 2.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registration and pre-paid lunch only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The Hall & Foyer.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16389**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BAR FRANCO LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BAR FRANCO** situated at **166 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BAR FRANCO LIMITED** ("the applicant") for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **BAR FRANCO** situated at **166 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in The Crossing within the Christchurch Central Business District.
- [3] Application was received on 22 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 22 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to midnight.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

*D. Ivory*

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16391

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] This is a re-hearing due to the incorrect hours in the original application.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Association AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 100.

[4] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 19 September 2023, 3.00 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16392

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by: **TULLS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 STANMORE ROAD, Christchurch,** known as '**NEW WORLD STANMORE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by: **TULLS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an Off-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 STANMORE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **NEW WORLD STANMORE**.

[2] The application as resulted from a change in ownership.

[3] The principal business is that of a **Supermarket**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 03 April 2023. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **one year** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **one year** subject to the following conditions:

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

### **Section 112 - Single alcohol area condition**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or

over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

**The premises are not designated.**

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets, and grocery shops and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **one year**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16395

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine area as marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16396

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16400

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MALEBO LEONARD MAGANO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MALEBO LEONARD MAGANO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16401

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16404

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONG YANG** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONG YANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16408

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACKLYN WENDY JEMMETT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JACKLYN WENDY JEMMETT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16412

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16413

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANG YANG** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YANG YANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16417

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16418

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLARA DIXIE HARRISON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLARA DIXIE HARRISON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16420

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMALIA BELL  
ANTONIA LING** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMALIA BELL ANTONIA LING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16421

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16422

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATRINA ANNE MCLEOD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KATRINA ANNE MCLEOD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16423

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PIPER SHELLEY  
HORNCastle** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PIPER SHELLEY HORNCastle** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16424

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DJONNE TATIANA PRINGLE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DJONNE TATIANA PRINGLE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16425

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAOJIE LI** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHAOJIE LI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16431

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a late notice application and a waiver has been granted under section 208.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 300.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 September 2023, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16432

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club – Whitford's Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitford's Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a late notice application and a waiver has been granted under section 208.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Function (Sinclair). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 September 2023, midday to 7.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford's Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16397

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FIONA MARY FREW**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FIONA MARY FREW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16399

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16403

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIELLE TAPERO ARIOLA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIELLE TAPERO ARIOLA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/455/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16405

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALANA JOSEPHINE CARR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALANA JOSEPHINE CARR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/456/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16407

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMUKISA PENI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMUKISA PENI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/834/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16409

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAYNA RENEE ALAIMALO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAYNA RENEE ALAIMALO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1002/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16410

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSHUA LEE JENNINGS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSHUA LEE JENNINGS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/465/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16411

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by JORDAN BRIAN  
MCGRATH for **Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by JORDAN BRIAN MCGRATH ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/507/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16414

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGIA MARY ADAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA MARY ADAMS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16415

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAYDEN JAMES SAMBROOK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAYDEN JAMES SAMBROOK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16416

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LILLY MAE WARD ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LILLY MAE WARD ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16419

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE TRACEY HAYES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE TRACEY HAYES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16434

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RYMAN  
HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **95 GRANTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **NGAIO  
MARSH RETIREMENT VILLAGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **95 GRANTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**NGAIO MARSH RETIREMENT VILLAGE**'. The existing licence expires on 11 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Retirement Village**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 23 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/231/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 18 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Retirement Village**:

**Monday to Sunday 12.00pm mid-day to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

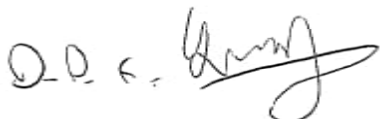
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TYCOLE  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**'SUPER LIQUOR COLOMBO  
STREET'** situated at **300  
COLOMBO STREET  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **TYCOLE LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **'SUPER LIQUOR COLOMBO STREET'**, situated at **300 COLOMBO STREET CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 15 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are an **off licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 23 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/70/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 18 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16435

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Milton Street Substation and Rear Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Milton Street Substation and Rear Courtyard** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Forty4 Group Cocktail Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 110.

[3] The applicant has nominated Joel Christian, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.



**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16437

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**The Eastern Hub**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Eastern Hub** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 September 2023, 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16440

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LWF Distillery Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **LWF Distillery Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Janet Charteris, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16441

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Twelfth Hour Distillery Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Twelfth Hour Distillery Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Angela Tsang, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16442

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Clearwater Investments Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Clearwater Investments Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Philip Caunter, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16443

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Sahara NZ Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sahara NZ Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Geoffrey Anderson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16444

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Juniper Collective Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Juniper Collective Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Ashley Schuyf, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16445

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Jennifer Jago** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **‘Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Jennifer Jago (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated **Jennifer Jago**, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16446

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Copper Knox Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Copper Knox Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Megan Connelly, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16448

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anna Justine Schroder** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Anna Justine Schroder** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Anna Schroder, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16449

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **125A MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BOTTLE O SOCKBURN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BOTTLE O SOCKBURN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/46/2019, this licence expired on 06 June 2022.

[3] A new Off licence application has not been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 15 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 20 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

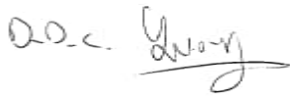
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the off-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2023] 16450

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SUNRISE MARKETING  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**‘SUNRISE MARKET’** situated  
at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUNRISE MARKETING LIMITED** (“the applicant”), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **‘SUNRISE MARKET’** situated at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 12 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are providers of: **Gift Boxes and NZ Products – community fundraising.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/74/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 20 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
  - **No direct sales may be made.**

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 5.00pm.**

Take Note: **Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises **are not** designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KUSTOM CAR CLUB CHRISTCHURCH INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **685 McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Kustom Car Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **KUSTOM CAR CLUB CHRISTCHURCH INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **685 McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Kustom Car Club’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Car Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting the late application. The application was publicly notified on 23 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/9/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**

(h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2023



M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
**CARRICK NO 1 LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**'CHATTO CREEK'** situated at  
**7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CARRICK NO 1 LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'CHATTO CREEK'** situated at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 12 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are identified as trading in: **Alcohol Sales.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/75/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 20 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
  - **No direct sales may be made.**

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 5.00pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



Take Note: **Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises **are not** designated as a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.


**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16453

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Natalie Paula Edwards T/A Cross Hares Wine** for a Off-Site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Natalie Paula Edwards T/A Cross Hares Wine** ("the **applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Akaroa French Festival.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted, under section 208, on 14 September 2023.

[4] The applicant has nominated Natalie Edwards, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operations.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed .

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16456

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Buzz Club Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Guthrie Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Buzz Club Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as **The Guthrie Centre** situated at 24 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Application and a waiver, under section 208, was granted on September 15, 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Tiny Door's Spring Shindig. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 at any one time.

[4] The applicant has nominated Edward Eaton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023 and Sunday 1 October 2023,  
11.30 am to 12.00 midnight each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number**      **60G [2023] 16458**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by **THE**  
**PARTNERSHIP OF T P**  
**LIMBACHIYA AND M**  
**LIMBACHIYA** for renewal of  
an Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as '**THE**  
**BOTTLE O YALDHURST**'  
situated at **163 YALDHURST**  
**ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1]      This is an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF T P LIMBACHIYA AND M LIMBACHIYA** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**THE BOTTLE O YALDHURST**' situated at **163 YALDHURST ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires 13 October 2023.
- [2]      The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store.**
- [3]      The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 30 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4]      The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5]      The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 21 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number 60G [2023] 16459**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KAI LOK  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**JOLLY CHINESE  
RESTAURANT**, situated at  
**376 RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **KAI LOK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **JOLLY CHINESE RESTAURANT**, situated at **376 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located at 376 Riccarton Road, Church Corner, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch is in an area where there are a number of other restaurants and businesses.
- [3] Application was received on 30 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 30 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 21 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number 60G [2023] 16460**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Sports Club**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 30 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/16/2020



- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 20/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11.00 pm in conjunction with scheduled club activities. Maximum of 50 hours per week.**

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16472

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Isaac Group Social and Bowls. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, Undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16475

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Focus Dining Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 Lincoln Road Christchurch**, known as '**Focus Dining Entertainment**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Focus Dining Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Focus Dining Entertainment** situated at 300 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted, under section 208, on 13 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Chinese National Day Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[4] The applicant has nominated Xuanyi, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Aneke Lavery 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those involved in the Chinese celebrations.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16462

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**The Eastern Hub**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Eastern Hub** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Otakaro FC Presentation Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 15 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and family only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16463

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lyttelton Education Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **34 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Lyttelton Primary School**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Lyttelton Education Charitable Trust** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Lyttelton Primary School** situated at 34 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Peninsula Art Auction. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Wendy Alfeld, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 28 October and Saturday 29 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.**

**Saturday 29 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16464

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Labour Party Election Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16465

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16466

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michelle Balk, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (a) The following area is designated as supervised: The licenced lounge area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (b) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16467

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Holy Communion Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 12 November 2023, Midday to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16468

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JC Entertainment Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **JC Entertainment Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Black Horse Hotel** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Eve Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 -150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jaspreet Singh Bhatti, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 31 December 2023, 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16469

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Park Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of TOP Election Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120 - 140.

[3] The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16470

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michelle Balk, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16471

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Function area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Area** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Athletics Canterbury AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 24 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16473

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere High School** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 Rose Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere High School – Auditorium, Theatre and Main Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere High School** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere High School – Auditorium, Theatre and Main Foyer** situated at 172 Rose Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Class of 2013 Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Joe Eccleton to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Joe Eccleton that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 November 2023, 5.30 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16478

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Straight 8 Estate Limited** for an **Off-site Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Ground**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Straight 8 Estate Limited** ("the applicant") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Ground** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival.

[3] The applicant has nominated James Shand, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operation.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 14 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16479

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO DOORS DOWN LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **65 RUE LAVAUD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE COMMON**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **TWO DOORS DOWN LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE COMMON**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/3/2020 which expires on 16 December 2022.

[3] A holding renewal application has been made for the base licence.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 21 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 22 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

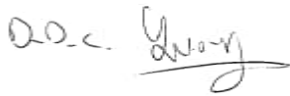
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line drawn underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number      60G [2023] 16481**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by **LITTLE  
RIVER INN LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**LITTLE  
RIVER INN**' situated at **4099  
CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA  
ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**LITTLE RIVER INN**' situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 September 2023 (60/OFF/13/2022).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 16 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Bottle Shop/Across the Bar**  
**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises is designated as a supervised area namely the main bar area and bottle shop.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s 57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16482

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER** known as **LITTLE RIVER INN**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER** known as, '**LITTLE RIVER INN**'. The existing licence expires on 23 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 16 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/34/2022

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern/Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The following parts of the premises is designated as a restricted area namely the main bar area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.



s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60G [2023] 16483**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A PURAU AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A PURAU AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 29 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general activity of the premises is that of **Playing Bowls**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2023. The application was publicly notified on 17 July 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/15/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: G. Hay, 25/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16484

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RUBICON 2019 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 RESTELL STREET, PAPANUI, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THE STATION KOREAN RESTAURANT**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUBICON 2019 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 RESTELL STREET, PAPANUI, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE STATION KOREAN RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expires on 23 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 03 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/219/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16480

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ou La La Limited** for a **Special Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ou La La Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the Akaroa Recreation Grounds situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival.

[3] This is a Late Notice Special Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 22 September 2023.

[4] The applicant has nominated Romain Sehili, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operations.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 21 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16486

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Visions On Campus Restaurant** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as '**ARA Campus – W Block (W 133 on Map)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Visions On Campus Restaurant** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **ARA Campus – W Block (W 133 on Map)** situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Rehua 40 Year Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 -250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and pre-sold ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.



**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'DB', followed by a small dot.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16488

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 March 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16490

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christmas Function for Farmlands. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 December 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.



**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16489

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration (Hartley). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 16493

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tegal Awards Ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.



**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'DB', followed by a small dot.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16494

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Zonta Sports Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16491

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Formula Ford Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16495

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Lounge & Ground Floor Entrance**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club- Upstairs Lounge & Ground Floor Entrance** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hayden Smith – ESJJ 5 Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 December 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 29 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16496

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mt Pleasant Memorial Community & Residents Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Mt Pleasant Memorial Community & Residents Association Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Mt Pleasant Community Centre** situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Food Truck Alley. Community Connection/Fundraising. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Derek McCullough to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Derek McCullough that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, Sunday 8 October 2023, Sunday 15 October 2023, Sunday 22 October 2023, Sunday 29 October 2023, Sunday 5 November 2023, Sunday 12 November 2023, Sunday 19 November 2023, Sunday 26 November 2023, Sunday 3 December 2023, Sunday 10 December 2023 and Sunday 17 December 2023.  
4.00 pm to 8.00 pm on each of the above Sundays.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to members of the community.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D. Blackwell', followed by a small blue dot.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16497

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Visions On Campus Restaurant** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Ensors Road, Christchurch**, known as '**ARA, Opawaho Building – VF Block (VF113, VF114 and VF117 on Map)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Visions On Campus Restaurant** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **ARA, Opawaho Building – VF Block (VF113, VF114 and VF117 on Map)** situated at Ensors Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Rehua Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 -250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 4.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and pre-sold ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16498

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Squash Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 50 Year Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Kirsty Whiteside, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 12.00 midday to 7.00 pm.**

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 11.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16499

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chloe Maria Winstanley** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chloe Maria Winstanley**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** situated at 19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Festive Candles and Sip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Chloe Maria Winstanley** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Chloe Maria Winstanley** that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number**      **60G [2023] 16500**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by  
**COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS,**  
situated at **520 CRANFORD  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS**, situated at **520 CRANFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of **Event Management and Wedding Planning**. The premises are located on the first floor of a commercial premises in the suburb of Papanui.
- [3] Application was received on 09 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 28 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 25 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Endorsement Caterer: Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.**

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated, **where the business of a caterer is being carried out:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm (Residential)**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12.30am the following day (Commercial)**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences.  
s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16506

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WON CHANG RICCARTON LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WON CHANG RICCARTON LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 30 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/190/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **ROCA  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**ROCA**, situated at **134  
OXFORD TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ROCA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **ROCA**, situated at **134 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located on the first floor of The Terrace entertainment complex.
- [3] Application was received on 03 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 03 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday from 8:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16508

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **FUNLAB NEW  
ZEALAND LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **617 COLOMBO STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **ARCHIE  
BROTHERS AND HOLEY MOLEY**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FUNLAB NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **617 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ARCHIE BROTHERS AND HOLEY MOLEY**'. The existing licence expires on 28 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Entertainment complex**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 30 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/202/2022

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 28 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Entertainment complex**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16509

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF SUKHWINDER S SIDHU & RAVINDER S. BHULLAR** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 NORWICH QUAY, LYTTTELTON** known as **'FISHERMAN'S WHARF'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF SUKHWINDER S SIDHU & RAVINDER & BHULLAR** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: **'FISHERMAN'S WHARF'**.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/15/2023 which expires on 19 December 2025.

[3] A new application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 14 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 28 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

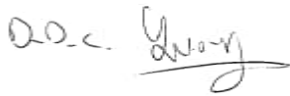
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **BIG  
DADDYS LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**BIG  
DADDYS HILLMORTON**'  
situated at **5/7 HALSWELL  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BIG DADDYS LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**BIG DADDYS HILLMORTON**' situated at **5/7 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 09 December 2020 (60/OFF/3/2018).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 November 2020. The application was duly advertised on 04 November 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 28 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of premises is designated as a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the conditions to which the Applicant has agreed and to which the licence will be subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Lavery, Anneke

---

**Subject:** FW: Licence renewals

**From:** Hardeep Singh <hardeep@bigdaddys.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 19, 2023 10:54 PM  
**To:** Joker, Dave <Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz>  
**Cc:** Office <office@bigdaddys.co.nz>  
**Subject:** RE: Licence renewals

Thanks Dave for your time on Monday.  
 My response as below

*Hardeep Singh*



- You are looking to exit the industry and are in the process of selling off your businesses.  
 Yes That's correct. But I will not give away my stores. I have gone through huge losses in last two and half years. Also the hearing legal costs are far too much.  
 That's my only income stream. Yes some are already gone few others we are negotiating.
- For all your Bottle Stores you will adopt immediately the Single Sales practice note that the District licensing committee has recommended. **(attached for your reference)**  
 Yes we will adopt it across all stores. Email will be sent to all.
- You will submit renewal applications for all your businesses to keep the base licence alive.  
 Yes we will do it.

Below is the current state of play for each premise.

1. Big Daddy's 80 Blenheim Road. Licence expires 2 February 2024. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
2. Big Daddy's liquor Blenheim Road. Licence expires 2 February 2024. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
3. Big Daddy's Liquor Brougham. Licence expires 27 March 2025. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently speaking to buyer, will keep me posted. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
4. Big Daddy's Brougham, On Licence. Expires 27 March 2025. Currently speaking to a buyer. Will keep me posted. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
5. Queenspark Ale House. Currently under TA. Licence expires 25 January 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
6. Big Daddy's Liquor Parklands. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales practice note. Licence expires 25 January 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
7. Big Daddy's Liquor Eastgate. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales practice note. Licence expires 21 December 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
8. Big Daddys Liquor Hillmorton. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Licence expires 9 December 2023. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
9. Big daddy's Liquor Shirley. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Licence expires 7 December 2023. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.

Can you confirm you are happy with the above by return email.

Thanks.

Dave

## David Joker

**Team Leader Alcohol, Chief Licensing Inspector**  
Alcohol Licensing



03 941-6504



[Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz](mailto:Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz)



Te Hononga Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street, Christchurch



PO Box 73013, Christchurch 8154



[ccc.govt.nz](http://ccc.govt.nz)



This electronic email and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. The views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of the Christchurch City Council.

If you are not the correct recipient of this email please advise the sender and delete the email.



CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

PRACTICE NOTE

---

SALE OF SINGLE SERVE HIGH STRENGTH, LOW-COST ALCOHOL PRODUCTS  
*Pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012*

---

19 July 2023

Section 237 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') outlines the matters that constitute the "*irresponsible promotion of alcohol*".

The Committee has become aware that some off-licensed premises are offering single sales of high strength alcohol products at extremely low prices. In view of this, the Committee reiterates to Licensees that trading operations must comply with the Act, and most importantly contributing to the object of the Act.

Section 4 of the Act states:

- (1) The object of this Act is that -
  - (a) the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol should be undertaken safely and responsibly; and
  - (b) the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol should be minimised.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol includes—
  - (a) any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and
  - (b) any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in paragraph (a).

Accordingly, the Committee directs that all Licensees familiarise themselves with the requirements of section 237 of the Act, and their licence conditions, to ensure that alcohol is priced and displayed in a safe and responsible manner.

Packs of mainstream beers and RTDs must not be broken down and sold as singles.

In appropriate cases, and especially where premises are situated in Alcohol Ban areas, or highly deprived areas, the following indicative condition may be imposed:

No single sales of beer, RTDs or ciders smaller than 600ml and under \$6.00 per unit is permitted.



- *the information provided does not alter the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') or other laws of New Zealand and other official guidelines and requirements.*
- *this document sets out general principles which may be used as guidance for matters relating to the interpretation and application of the Act and other statutory instruments; it is not intended to interfere with, or fetter, the professional views and opinions of Council officers when they are performing any function or exercising any powers under the Act. Each application will be considered on a case-by-case basis and on its own merits.*
- *Users should take specific advice from qualified professional people before undertaking any action as a result of information obtained in this practice note.*
- *Christchurch City Council does not accept any responsibility or liability whatsoever, whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise for any action taken as a result of reading or reliance placed on Christchurch City Council because of having read any part, or all, of the information in this practice note or for any error, or inadequacy, deficiency, flaw in or omission from the information provided in this publication.*

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16487

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Area and Ground Floor Entrance**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Area and Ground Floor Entrance** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16492

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Events Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club Function and Events Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Girl Power Music Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16485

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Chloe Maria Winstanley** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Private Residential Address’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as a Private Residential Address situated at 19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of FSX Makeup and Sip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Chloe Maria Winstanley** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Chloe Maria Winstanley** that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16510

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16515

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SAMPN LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **300 LINCOLN  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**CO BA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMPN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 LINCOLN ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CO BA**'. The existing licence expired on 14 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 23 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/224/2022



[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **ENDORSEMENT BYO – Section 37 of the Act Applies**

##### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, p. Spang: 28 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **BYO Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16525

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASINO BAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act **(and section 120 – Variation of the ACT)** in respect of premises situated at **63 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **CALENDER GIRLS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASINO BAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 **(and section 120 – Variation)** of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **63 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CALENDER GIRLS**'. The existing licence expires on 17 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Adult Entertainment Venue**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 14 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/292/2019

**[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises to include new spa rooms located on the ground floor, this is agreed.**

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 29 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Adult Entertainment Venue**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 4.00 am the following morning.**

- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The whole premises are designated as restricted.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s50 One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16520

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Track Cycling Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby United Association Football Club – Clubrooms Lounge and Decks**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Track Cycling Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hornby United Association Football Club – Clubrooms Lounge and Decks** situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Track Cycling Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Martin Veitch to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Martin Veitch that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 January 2024, 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16521

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Park Racecourse**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Riccarton Park Racecourse** situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Zealand Cup day 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 13,000 to 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Phil Leabourn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023, 10.30 am to 8.00 pm.**

**The sale of alcohol will cease at 7.00 pm and patrons will vacate the licensed areas by 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 29 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised or supervised:

**Restricted Areas** – All general admission bars and general admission outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Carparks and Carriage Carparks.

**Supervised Areas** – Members and Corporate Areas.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16522

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nest Nutrition Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Charteris Bay Road, RD1, Lyttelton**, known as '**Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stockyard Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Nest Nutrition Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as **Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stockyard Area** situated at Charteris Bay Road, RD1, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Orton Bradley Spring Fair 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Sandy Galland to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Sandy Galland that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to paying guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16523

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Papanui RSA** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Engagement Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 99.

[3] The applicant has nominated Marie Owens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16524

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Papanui RSA** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Marie Owens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16564

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEDBURY SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **109 Clyde Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Medbury School – School Gymnasium**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEDBURY SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **109 Clyde Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Medbury School – School Gymnasium**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Full Bellies Fundraising Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] Those running the event have experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jodie Shaw, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/158/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the school gymnasium.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 29 October 2023 between the hours of 11:30am and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16562

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Big Band – Musicians Band and Dance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16561

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARTERIS BAY  
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to section  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **471 Marine Drive, Charteris  
Bay** and known as "**Charteris Bay  
Golf Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **471 Marine Drive, Charteris Bay** and known as "**Charteris Bay Golf Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mt Herbert Friendship Club Christmas Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Martin Lyford, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1168/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 7 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 3:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/23

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nevis Bluff Wines Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence - Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act, for premises known as **Nevis Bluff** situated at 2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales.**

- [1] This is an application by **Nevis Bluff Wines Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence – Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Nevis Bluff** situated at 2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 September 2023<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Wine Seller.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/66/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal – Endorsed Section 40 – Remote Sales for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - No direct sales may be made

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

Note: Any remote sale may be made on any day at any time

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

- (a) The website has a supervised designation.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of October, 2023.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16541

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Francis Nation Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Frances Nation Grocer & Cafe**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Francis Nation Limited** ('the applicant') for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Francis Nation Grocer & Cafe** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16553

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **AMIT KAUSHAL** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMIT KAUSHAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 04 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16556

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **SURAJ PANGENI**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SURAJ PANGENI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16557

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **DEEPANSHU CHAWLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEEPANSHU CHAWLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 04 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16549

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **YUN-AN WANG** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YUN-AN WANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16558

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **AVNEET SINGH** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AVNEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 06 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16550

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GEMMA VICTORIA  
BRAZIL** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEMMA VICTORIA BRAZIL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16559

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **VARUN ARORA** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VARUN ARORA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 07 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16548

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **KAMALDIP SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAMALDIP SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16552

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **CARA LOUISE MCNABB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:

Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARA LOUISE MCNABB** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 05 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16554

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ANGELA  
CAROLINE ANDERSON** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**


**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELA CAROLINE ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 04 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16555

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ALEXIS-LEE LONG-WEBB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXIS-LEE LONG-WEBB** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. LAVERY: 04 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16544

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **779 Colombo Street Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **779 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Victoria Free House (Previously The Permit Room)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **779 Colombo Street Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Victoria Free House (Previously The Permit Room)** situated at 779 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 5 October 2023.



[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16542**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MARIST HAREWOOD CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Marist Harewood Cricket Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **MARIST HAREWOOD CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Marist Harewood Cricket Club’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 10 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/8/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 05/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Between 1 October each year and 31 March of the following year:**

(i) Monday to Friday, between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.

(ii) Saturday and public holidays between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:00pm

(iii) Sunday between the hours of 4:00pm and 8:00pm

- (h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16546

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 05/10/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse Café.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023 from 6:00pm to 12:30am the following day.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Classy Tart Enterprises Ltd T/A Longshot Distillery** for a **Special Off-Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **‘Wolfbrook Arena’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Classy Tart Enterprises Ltd T/A Longshot Distillery (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury Home Show.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lesley Long, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023 to Sunday 15 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16543

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIGNESH ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **218 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South of India’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIGNESH ENTERPRISES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **218 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South of India’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 15 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/200/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the South of India Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol and which forms part of this Licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16535

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Neil Diamond Tribute Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16540

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TE KURA HAGLEY  
PARK TENNIS CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **6  
Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Te Kura Hagley Park  
Tennis Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TE KURA HAGLEY PARK TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Te Kura Hagley Park Tennis Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Seniors Grass Court Tournament Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Michelle Kelson, a Club Committee Member, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Pavilion and outdoor area.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The Pavilion is designated as a supervised area. There is no designation for the outside area..

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**28-30 December 2023 and 20-21 January 2024 between the hours of  
11:00am and 7:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to Club Members and Tournament Entrants only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16540

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TE KURA HAGLEY  
PARK TENNIS CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **6  
Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and  
known as "**Te Kura Hagley Park  
Tennis Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP**

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(On the papers)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TE KURA HAGLEY PARK TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Te Kura Hagley Park Tennis Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Seniors Grass Court Tournament Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Michelle Kelson, a Club Committee Member, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Pavilion and outdoor area.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The Pavilion is designated as a supervised area. There is no designation for the outside area..

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**28-30 December 2023 and 20-21 January 2024 between the hours of  
11:00am and 7:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to Club Members and Tournament Entrants only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16539

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**McLeans Island Golf Club - Clubrooms**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **McLeans Island Golf Club – Club Rooms** situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Vintage Car Club Of NZ Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has nominated Desmond Brocherie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 3 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club rooms,

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16537

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Hornby Hydrotherapy Pool Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 5:30pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16536

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Motor Sport Park - Casino Lounge”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Motor Sport Park - Casino Lounge”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Wigram Revival - Motor Racing. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Vanessa McGrath, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/102/2017



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 and Sunday 29 October 2023 between the hours of  
9:00am and 6:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only in the licensed area.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16532

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 100 year combined Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16533

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Hornby Working Men's Club**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Rugby League Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/392/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 November 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16531

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Southern Street Rodders Club Social Three Day Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Cashmere Lounge and the Garden Bar.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 16. Friday 17 and Saturday 18 November 2023, between the hours of 5:00pm and 11:00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16530

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fisher 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Cashmere Lounge.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16529

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Cashmere Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘The Cashmere Club’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Hurunui Council Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 November 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** **Decision Number: 16527 [2023] 60E**  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tim and Libby's Wedding Reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 17 February 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 11:30pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted Invited Guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16526

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘Papanui RSA’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **‘Papanui RSA’**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Tony Trewern Memorial.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/20/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 2 October 2023 from 12:30pm to 2:30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B44 WINES LIMITED T/A WET JACKET** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 44”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **B44 WINES LIMITED T/A WET JACKET** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 44”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James Horne, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/1143/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ACCOLADE WINES NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A WAIPARA HILLS** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 45”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **ACCOLADE WINES NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A WAIPARA HILLS** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 45”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kate Rebecca Clark, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/186/2019

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO RIVERS MARLBOROUGH LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 30**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TWO RIVERS MARLBOROUGH LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 30**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated David Humphrey Pembroke Clouston, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/038/3031

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TŪPARI WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 33”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **TŪPARI WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 33”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Olivia Doonan, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/075/2014

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARLBOROUGH WINE LIMITED T/A TOI TOI WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 41”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARLBOROUGH WINE LIMITED T/A TOI TOI WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 41”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated David Jones, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 50/CERT/029/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KONONZ LP T/A TOHU WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 48”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **KONONZ LP T/A TOHU WINES** ('the applicant') for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 48”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Josh Pointon, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 49C/CERT/761/2016

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EARTH HOLDINGS LIMITED T/A THYME HILL VINEYARD** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 15”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **EARTH HOLDINGS LIMITED T/A THYME HILL VINEYARD** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 15”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Ingebog Lutina Diks, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/98/2014

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TUTTON SIENKO & HILL PARTNERSHIP T/A THE BONELINE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 5”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUTTON SIENKO & HILL PARTNERSHIP T/A THE BONE LINE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 5”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Fergus Brendan Winters, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1482/2017

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMMERHOUSE WINE CO** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 3”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMMERHOUSE WINE CO** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 3”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Joanna Gwen Glover, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/041/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUGAR LOAF WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 18”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUGAR LOAF WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 18”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Cullen Stuart Ian Neal, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/272/2015

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 26**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 26**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James A Shand, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/283/2017

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW FOX T/A SILVERWING WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 10”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW FOX T/A SILVER WING WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 10”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew Fox, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/460/2018

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE GIN COMPANY LIMITED T/A SCAPEGRACE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site Gin Area**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE GIN COMPANY LIMITED T/A SCAPEGRACE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as “**Hagley Park Events Triangle – Gin Area**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael John Ball, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/49/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EDMOND DE ROTHCHILD HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A RIMAPERE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 16”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **EDMOND DE ROTHCHILD HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A Rimapere** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 16”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alexandra Marie Davis, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/11/2022

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **QBF DRINKS LIMITED T/A QUICK BROWN FOX** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 46”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **QBF DRINKS LIMITED T/A QUICK BROWN FOX** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 46”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Arjun Haszard, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/6068/2021

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

#### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

#### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AOTEAROA NZ FINE WINE ESTATES LIMITED T/A PYRAMID VALLEY WINES** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 32”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **AOTEAROA NZ FINE WINE ESTATES LIMITED T/A PYRAMID VALLEY WINES** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 32”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Daniel Charles Shea, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 21/CERT/25981/2021

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PEREGRINE WINES LIMITED** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 36”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **PEREGRINE WINES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 36”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sinanatha Mary Karen Bremer, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/995/2022

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

**On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

**Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.
- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (s) The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEGOCIANTS NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A NAUTILUS ESTATE** for a **Special On and Off-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 19”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON AND OFF-LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEGOCIANTS NEW ZEALAND LIMITED T/A NAUTILUS ESTATE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On and Off-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Hagley Park Events Triangle – Site 16”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 2023 South Island Wine & Food Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Claudia Andrea Yanes Gonzalez, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/197/2016

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.
- (c) The VIP Experience Area is designated as a restricted area.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023 between the hours of 11:00am and 7:30pm**

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/10/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### **On And Off-Licence:**

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and wristbands will be issued at entry points.

### **On Licence:**

- (n) **Vessels for the consumption of alcohol** – vessels must comply with the requirements set out in Section 3.11 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

### **Off-Licence:**

- (o) For the purposes of the Off-Licence, samples supplied in 5ml or 10ml sample cups may be consumed in the said marked area.
- (p) Alcohol purchased on unopened bottles and/or cases must **not** be given to the purchaser for consumption on the premises.

- (q) Exhibitors will transport alcohol sold in unopened bottles and/or cases to the wine check area for collection. At the time of collection customer wrist bands must be removed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (s) **The Wine & Food Festival Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16893

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **VISHAL BHATTI** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VISHAL BHATTI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16892

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KRISTJAN LARUSSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

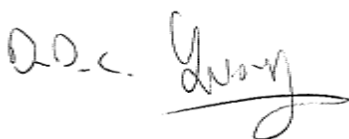
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KRISTJAN LARUSSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/600/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

60G [2023] 16891

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16891

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **XIAOYU ZHENG** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **XIAOYU ZHENG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16890

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOSTON STELLE BEANLAND for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

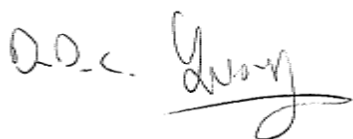
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOSTON STELLE BEANLAND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/485/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16889

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRENDON PETER SUCKLING** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

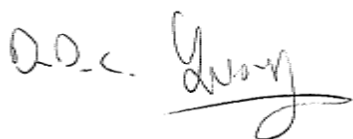
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRENDON PETER SUCKLING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/676/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16888

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ASHISH RAWAT** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHISH RAWAT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 14 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16886

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZOE WYNONA RODRICKS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

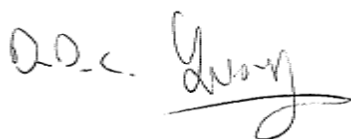
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZOE WYNONA RODRICKS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/559/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16885

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **JONATHAN NAZARETH NAVARRO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JONATHAN NAZARETH NAVARRO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 14 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16884

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **ANANCHAI  
SAKEDEJAYON** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANANCHAI SAKEDJAYON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16883

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLOTTE ELSIE CRONE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

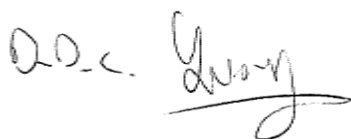
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLOTTE ELSIE CRONE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1148/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16882

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DALWINDER KAUR TIWANA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

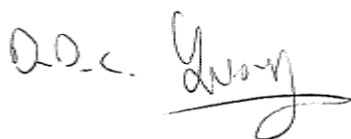
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DALWINDER KAUR TIWANA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1170/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16880

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DIANNE MICHELLE CURTIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

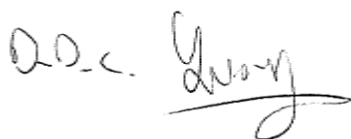
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DIANNE MICHELLE CURTIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1182/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16879

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **GORAV** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GORAV** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 19 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16878

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELODY SHARRAIN  
TE HUNA for Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

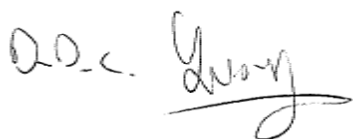
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELODY SHARRAIN TE HUNA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1158/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16877

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **LI JUAN NG** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LI JUAN NG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 10 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16876

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEET PRADIPBHAI BAROT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

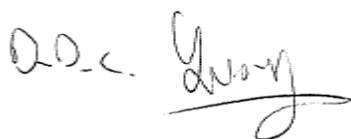
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEET PRADIPBHAI BAROT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/549/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16875

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ISOBEL ASHLEIGH CARSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

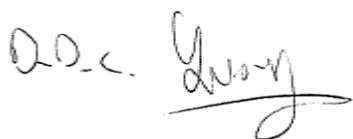
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ISOBEL ASHLEIGH CARSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/525/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16874

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONSTANCE ROSE FITZGERALD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

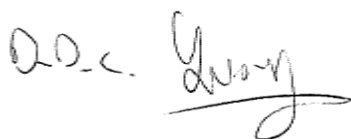
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONSTANCE ROSE FITZGERALD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/498/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16873

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICHARD DONALD SHERIFF for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

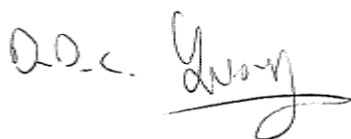
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD DONALD SHERIFF** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/0815/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16870

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RANJIT SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

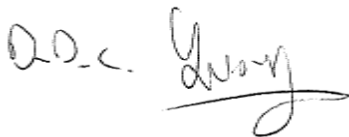
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RANJIT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>007/CERT/3932/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16895

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICAELA ANNE KYLE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

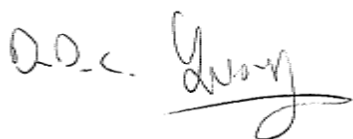
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICAELA ANNE KYLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/493/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16896

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **BENJAMIN LUKE SCOTT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BENJAMIN LUKE SCOTT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 27 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16897

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONIA MAREE RONALD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

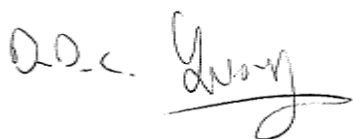
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONIA MAREE RONALD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/1188/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16898

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application from **AMANDA NELLIE REID** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDA NELLIE REID** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed 27 October 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16899

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELISSA PEARL DALTON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

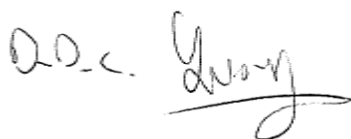
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA PEARL DALTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/523/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16901

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES ANDREW YARLAND for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

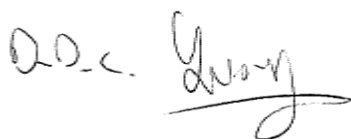
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES ANDREW YARLAND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/625/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16903

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARARAINA HERENI CAMPBELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

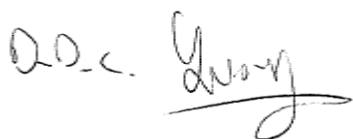
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARARAINA HERENI CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/608/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, D. Joker:26 October 2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16907

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas James Trevella** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas James Trevella** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16908

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tina Jane Westwood**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tina Jane Westwood** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16909

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ikuko Maeshinjo** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ikuko Maeshinjo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16910

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sofie Ella Frawley Marlow** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sofie Ella Frawley Marlow** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16911

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dinuka Dilhan Suriyarathe Ranepura Hewage** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dinuka Dilhan Suriyarathe Ranepura Hewage** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rajosh Kunnungaparambil Ravindran** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rajosh Kunnungaparambil Ravindran** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hong Mei Liang Staples** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hong Mei Liang Staples** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16914

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Drew Campbell Mathieson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Drew Campbell Mathieson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16915

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nina Podmanicka** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nina Podmanicka** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16917

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jesse Raymond Crowe** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jesse Raymond Crowe** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16918

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Matty Ian Hughes** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Matty Ian Hughes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16919

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Yunhua Zhou** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Yunhua Zhou** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/17/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16920

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Michaela Bianca Smith** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Michaela Bianca Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1239/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16937

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pradhyuman Singh Jodha** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pradhyuman Singh Jodha** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16933

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Myrna Alivio Hatosa**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Myrna Alivio Hatosa** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16921

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **John Plamkoottathil John** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **John Plamkoottathil John** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/690/2019

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.